



Contract No. 260177-02

Police Uniforms, Ballistic Shields and Fire Body Armor

Vendor: TYR Tactical, LLC

Table of Contents

1. Offer & Acceptance
2. Vendor's Response to Intent to Negotiate / BAFO
3. Intent to Negotiate / BAFO
4. Vendor's Response to RFP
5. RFP



Offer & Acceptance

OFFER AND ACCEPTANCE

OFFER

TO THE CITY OF TUCSON:

The Undersigned hereby offers and shall furnish the material or service in compliance with all terms, scope of work, conditions, specifications, and amendments in the solicitation which are incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein.

For clarification of this offer, contact:

TYR TACTICAL, LLC

Company Name

9330 N. 91st Ave

Address

Peoria AZ 85345

City State Zip


Signature of Person Authorized to Sign

JANE BECK

Printed Name

VP OF ADMINISTRATION

Title

Name: JANE BECK

Title: VP OF ADMINISTRATION

Phone: 623-240-1400

E-mail: contracting@tyrtactical.com

ACCEPTANCE OF OFFER

The Offer is hereby accepted. The Contractor is now bound to sell the materials or services specified in the Contract. This Contract shall be referred to as Contract No. 260177-02.

CITY OF TUCSON, a municipal corporation

260177-022

Approved as to form:

 for
As Tucson City Attorney and not personally

07/13/2026

Date

Awarded:

 for
As Director of Business Services and not personally

07/13/2026

Date



Vendor's Response to Intent to Negotiate / BAFO

BAFO

GROUP B - PATROL BALLISTIC SHIELDS PRICE PAGE

BALLISTIC SHIELDS						
ITEM NUMBER	ITEM DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURERS NAME & PART NUMBER OF PROPOSED ITEM	UNIT PRICE BEFORE DISCOUNT DISCOUNT %	UNIT PRICE AFTER DISCOUNT	EXTENDED PRICE
	TYR Tactical CATALOG ITEMS NOT LISTED BELOW	1+	TYR Tactical	17%		
TYR-NFS/HG2-XS-NV	TYR Tactical New Family of Shields, HG2, XS, Non-Viewport	1+	TYR Tactical, Same	\$ 1,295.95	\$ 1,075.64	\$ 1,075.64
TYR-NFS/RF1-XS-NV	TYR Tactical New Family of Shields, RF1, XS, Non-Viewport	1+	TYR Tactical, Same	\$ 3,995.95	\$ 3,316.64	\$ 3,316.64
TYR-NFS/RF2-XS-NV	TYR Tactical New Family of Shields, RF2, XS, Non-Viewport	1+	TYR Tactical, Same	\$ 7,795.95	\$ 6,470.64	\$ 6,470.64
TYR-NFS/HG2-SM-NV	TYR Tactical New Family of Shields, HG2, SM, Non-Viewport	1+	TYR Tactical, Same	\$ 1,495.95	\$ 1,241.64	\$ 1,241.64
TYR-NFS/RF1-SM-NV	TYR Tactical New Family of Shields, RF1, SM, Non-Viewport	1+	TYR Tactical, Same	\$ 4,995.95	\$ 4,146.64	\$ 4,146.64
TYR-NFS/RF2-SM-NV	TYR Tactical New Family of Shields, RF2, SM, Non-Viewport	1+	TYR Tactical, Same	\$ 9,595.95	\$ 7,964.64	\$ 7,964.64
TYR-NFS/HG2-MD-NV	TYR Tactical New Family of Shields, HG2, MD, Non-Viewport	1+	TYR Tactical, Same	\$ 1,695.95	\$ 1,407.64	\$ 1,407.64
TYR-NFS/RF1-MD-NV	TYR Tactical New Family of Shields, RF1, MD, Non-Viewport	1+	TYR Tactical, Same	\$ 5,995.95	\$ 4,976.64	\$ 4,976.64
TYR-NFS/RF2-MD-NV	TYR Tactical New Family of Shields, RF2, MD, Non-Viewport	1+	TYR Tactical, Same	\$ 11,395.95	\$ 9,458.64	\$ 9,458.64
TYR-NFS/HG2-MW-NV	TYR Tactical New Family of Shields, HG2, MW, Non-Viewport	1+	TYR Tactical, Same	\$ 1,759.95	\$ 1,460.76	\$ 1,460.76
TYR-NFS/RF1-MW-NV	TYR Tactical New Family of Shields, RF1, MW, Non-Viewport	1+	TYR Tactical, Same	\$ 6,295.95	\$ 5,225.64	\$ 5,225.64
TYR-NFS/RF2-MW-NV	TYR Tactical New Family of Shields, RF2, MW, Non-Viewport	1+	TYR Tactical, Same	\$ 11,595.95	\$ 9,624.64	\$ 9,624.64
TYR-NFS/HG2-LG-NV	TYR Tactical New Family of Shields, HG2, LG, Non-Viewport	1+	TYR Tactical, Same	\$ 2,095.95	\$ 1,739.64	\$ 1,739.64
TYR-NFS/RF1-LG-NV	TYR Tactical New Family of Shields, RF1, LG, Non-Viewport	1+	TYR Tactical, Same	\$ 7,695.95	\$ 6,387.64	\$ 6,387.64
TYR-NFS/RF2-LG-NV	TYR Tactical New Family of Shields, RF2, LG, Non-Viewport	1+	TYR Tactical, Same	\$ 15,295.95	\$ 12,695.64	\$ 12,695.64
TYR-NFS/HG2-XL-NV	TYR Tactical New Family of Shields, HG2, XL, Non-Viewport	1+	TYR Tactical, Same	\$ 2,195.95	\$ 1,822.64	\$ 1,822.64
TYR-NFS/RF1-XL-NV	TYR Tactical New Family of Shields, RF1, XL, Non-Viewport	1+	TYR Tactical, Same	\$ 7,995.95	\$ 6,636.64	\$ 6,636.64
TYR-NFS/RF2-XL-NV	TYR Tactical New Family of Shields, RF2, XL, Non-Viewport	1+	TYR Tactical, Same	\$ 15,495.95	\$ 12,861.64	\$ 12,861.64
TYR-NFS/HG2-MD-VP	TYR Tactical New Family of Shields, HG2, MD, Viewport	1+	TYR Tactical, Same	\$ 3,395.95	\$ 2,818.64	\$ 2,818.64
TYR-NFS/RF1-MD-VP	TYR Tactical New Family of Shields, RF1, MD, Viewport	1+	TYR Tactical, Same	\$ 7,595.95	\$ 6,304.64	\$ 6,304.64
TYR-NFS/RF2-MD-VP	TYR Tactical New Family of Shields, RF2, MD, Viewport	1+	TYR Tactical, Same	\$ 13,495.95	\$ 11,201.64	\$ 11,201.64
TYR-NFS/HG2-MW-VP	TYR Tactical New Family of Shields, HG2, MW, Viewport	1+	TYR Tactical, Same	\$ 3,495.95	\$ 2,901.64	\$ 2,901.64
TYR-NFS/RF1-MW-VP	TYR Tactical New Family of Shields, RF1, MW, Viewport	1+	TYR Tactical, Same	\$ 7,695.95	\$ 6,387.64	\$ 6,387.64
TYR-NFS/RF2-MW-VP	TYR Tactical New Family of Shields, RF2, MW, Viewport	1+	TYR Tactical, Same	\$ 13,695.95	\$ 11,367.64	\$ 11,367.64
TYR-NFS/HG2-LG-VP	TYR Tactical New Family of Shields, HG2, LG, Viewport	1+	TYR Tactical, Same	\$ 3,795.95	\$ 3,150.64	\$ 3,150.64
TYR-NFS/RF1-LG-VP	TYR Tactical New Family of Shields, RF1, LG, Viewport	1+	TYR Tactical, Same	\$ 9,595.95	\$ 7,964.64	\$ 7,964.64
TYR-NFS/RF2-LG-VP	TYR Tactical New Family of Shields, RF2, LG, Viewport	1+	TYR Tactical, Same	\$ 16,995.95	\$ 14,106.64	\$ 14,106.64

TYR-NFS/HG2-XL-VP	TYR Tactical New Family of Shields, HG2, XL, Viewport	1+	TYR Tactical, Same	\$ 3,995.95	\$ 3,316.64	\$ 3,316.64
TYR-NFS/RF1-XL-VP	TYR Tactical New Family of Shields, RF1, XL, Viewport	1+	TYR Tactical, Same	\$ 995.95	\$ 826.64	\$ 826.64
TYR-NFS/RF2-XL-VP	TYR Tactical New Family of Shields, RF2, XL, Viewport	1+	TYR Tactical, Same	\$ 17,295.95	\$ 14,355.64	\$ 14,355.64
TYR-RBS/CQB3A-NV	TYR Tactical Rapid Response Ballistic Shied, CQB, Level 3A, Non-Viewport	1+	TYR Tactical, Same	\$ 1,995.95	\$ 1,656.64	\$ 1,656.64
TYR-RBS/MT3A-NV	TYR Tactical Rapid Response Ballistic Shied, MT, Level 3A, Non-View Port	1+	TYR Tactical, Same	\$ 2,195.95	\$ 1,822.64	\$ 1,822.64
TYR-RBS/CQB3A-VP	TYR Tactical Rapid Response Ballistic Shied, CQB, Level 3A, Viewport	1+	TYR Tactical, Same	\$ 3,195.95	\$ 2,652.64	\$ 2,652.64
TYR-RBS/MT3A-VP	TYR Tactical Rapid Response Ballistic Shied, MT, Level 3A, Viewport	1+	TYR Tactical, Same	\$ 3,995.95	\$ 3,316.64	\$ 3,316.64
TYR-RBS/CQB3-NV	TYR Tactical Rapid Response Ballistic Shied, CQB, Level 3, Non-Viewport	1+	TYR Tactical, Same	\$ 5,295.95	\$ 4,395.64	\$ 4,395.64
TYR-RBS/MT3-NV	TYR Tactical Rapid Response Ballistic Shied, MT, Level 3, Non-View Port	1+	TYR Tactical, Same	\$ 5,595.95	\$ 4,644.64	\$ 4,644.64
TYR-RBS/CQB3-VP	TYR Tactical Rapid Response Ballistic Shied, CQB, Level 3, Viewport	1+	TYR Tactical, Same	\$ 6,995.95	\$ 5,806.64	\$ 5,806.64
TYR-RBS/MT3-VP	TYR Tactical Rapid Response Ballistic Shied, MT, Level 3, Viewport	1+	TYR Tactical, Same	\$ 7,295.95	\$ 6,055.64	\$ 6,055.64
TYR-RBS/CQB3+SMU-NV	TYR Tactical Rapid Response Ballistic Shied, CQB, Level 3 Plus, Non-Viewport	1+	TYR Tactical, Same	\$ 6,995.95	\$ 5,806.64	\$ 5,806.64
TYR-RBS/MT3+SMU-NV	TYR Tactical Rapid Response Ballistic Shied, MT, Level 3 Plus, Non-View Port	1+	TYR Tactical, Same	\$ 7,595.95	\$ 6,304.64	\$ 6,304.64
TYR-RBS/CQB3+SMU-VP	TYR Tactical Rapid Response Ballistic Shied, CQB, Level 3 Plus, Viewport	1+	TYR Tactical, Same	\$ 8,995.95	\$ 7,466.64	\$ 7,466.64
TYR-RBS/MT3+SMU-VP	TYR Tactical Rapid Response Ballistic Shied, MT, Level 3 Plus, Viewport	1+	TYR Tactical, Same	\$ 9,595.95	\$ 7,964.64	\$ 7,964.64
TYR-RBS/MT34-NV	TYR Tactical Rapid Response Ballistic Shied, MT, Level 4, Non-View Port	1+	TYR Tactical, Same	\$ 28,995.95	\$ 24,066.64	\$ 24,066.64
TOTAL EXTENDED PRICE						



TYR
TACTICAL®

LAW ENFORCEMENT CATALOG

INNOVATE OR DIE

OUR BRANDS

Established in 2010, TYR Tactical® is the leading global manufacturer of tactical gear and equipment for military and law enforcement. Our wide range of products are designed to meet the needs of tactical operators, including tactical vests, plate carriers, concealable carriers, hard armor and shields, carrier accessories, and more.



TYR TACTICAL®

Leading tactical gear and equipment, offering a wide range of products to meet the needs of operators.



HURON™

Leading personal gear product line made to work in conjunction with all TYR Tactical® gear. Constructed utilizing industry's best textiles and built to last in the harshest environments.



REVERE K9®

Provides top-of-the-line tactical gear for our K9 counterpart.

AWARDS & ACCOLADES

- 2012 Dupont Kevlar Innovation Award
- 2015 Arizona State University Hahnco Companies Special Achievement in Entrepreneurship
- 2017 Peoria Chamber of Commerce City Manager's Award
- 2020 Pine District Business of the Year
- 2020 Phoenix Business Journal Arizona Corporate Excellence Fastest-Growing Companies
- 2022 Arizona Manufacturers Council Medium Manufacturer of the Year
- 2023 Arizona Capitol Times Leader of the Year
- 2024 Arizona Chamber of Commerce Corporate Citizen of the Year



Dear Friends,

As co-founders of TYR Tactical®, our mission has always been to prioritize your safety through innovative designs and technologies. We are dedicated to serving the men and women of Law Enforcement, Federal Agencies, and U.S. and Allied Armed Forces with products that set the industry standards.

Guided by our mantra Innovate or Die®, we focus on creating ergonomic, dynamic solutions that enhance comfort, movement, and performance. Through rigorous testing and user feedback, we ensure our gear not only meets but exceeds mission demands.

As a proud family-owned business, we are honored to support those who serve their communities. We are dedicated to delivering high-quality gear that excels in modularity and scalability while continually enhancing tactical performance. Our commitment to innovation ensures that our products set the standard in the industry and stand as a testament to our unwavering commitment to your safety and operational excellence.

With Servitude and Gratitude,

Handwritten signatures of Jason and Jane Beck in black ink.

Jason & Jane Beck

TYR TACTICAL®

PICO-DS ASSAULTER'S PLATE CARRIER



ENHANCED DESIGN FEATURES:

BREATHABILITY & MOISTURE PROTECTION

- 4-way stretch Tweave sewn internally for comfort
- Slotted poly mesh base cummerbund for increased ventilation

SCALABLE SYSTEM

- Removable front flap
- Zippers for DS Assaulter's Zip-On Back Panels
- QASM buckle system
- Elastic webbing straps for cable management
- PALS webbing for MOLLE attachment

PATENTED INTEGRATED BALLISTIC FRAMEWORK

- Increases structural integrity & reduces back face deformation
- Patented Ballistic Vein®

ELONGATED MATERIAL LIFE & ABRASION RESISTANCE

- Engineered utilizing patented PV® material

PLATE POCKET STYLE

- Incorporates a gusseted plate pocket which relieves tension and pressure normally placed on the body from hard plates in classic plate pocket configuration
- Available in several different shapes depending on the profile of your plate

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Repair buckle kit
- Low profile shoulder pads
- Hydration/Communication tabs for routing



Carrier Only
TYR-PICO-DS-CR
\$499.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level II
TYR-PICO-DS-NFA2/10
\$895.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA
TYR-PICO-DS-TXP3A
\$795.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA
TYR-PICO-DS-NFA3/10
\$995.95

TYR TACTICAL®

PICO-DSX ASSAULTER'S PLATE CARRIER



ENHANCED DESIGN FEATURES:

QUICK RELEASE

- Tactic buckle system provides a quick connect for users to don & doff the plate carrier utilizing one hand

BREATHABILITY & MOISTURE PROTECTION

- Antimicrobial/FR treated padded spacer mesh system
- Slotted poly mesh base cummerbund for increased ventilation

LOAD CARRIAGE

- Flush admin chest pocket with internal elastic keepers
- Rear internal pocket for storage
- Seam tape straps for radio & magazine pouch attachment
- Elastic webbing straps for cable management
- PALS webbing for MOLLE attachment

SCALABLE SYSTEM

- Removable front flap
- Zippers for DS Assaulter's Zip-On Back Panels
- QASM buckle system

PATENTED INTEGRATED BALLISTIC FRAMEWORK

- Increases structural integrity & reduces back face deformation
- Patented Ballistic Vein®

ELONGATED MATERIAL LIFE & ABRASION RESISTANCE

- Engineered utilizing patented PV® material

PLATE POCKET STYLE

- Incorporates a gusseted plate pocket which relieves tension and pressure normally placed on the body from hard plates in classic plate pocket configuration
- The front & back plate pocket incorporate 4-way stretch Tweave on the perimeter allowing the plate pocket to expand & accommodate multiple plate thicknesses

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Removeable drag handle
- Repair buckle kit
- Low profile shoulder pads
- Hydration/Communication tabs for routing

Carrier Only
TYR-PICO-DSX-CR
\$595.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level II
TYR-PICO-DSX-NFA2/10
\$995.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA
TYR-PICO-DSX-TXP3A
\$895.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA
TYR-PICO-DSX-NFA3/10
\$1,095.95



TYR TACTICAL®

PICO-DSX FEDERAL ASSAULTER'S PLATE CARRIER



ENHANCED DESIGN FEATURES:

QUICK RELEASE

- Taktic buckle system provides a quick connect for users to don & doff the plate carrier utilizing one hand

BREATHABILITY & MOISTURE PROTECTION

- Antimicrobial/FR treated padded spacer mesh system
- Slotted poly mesh base cummerbund for increased ventilation

LOAD CARRIAGE

- Flush admin chest pocket with internal elastic keepers
- Elastic webbing straps for cable management
- PALS webbing for MOLLE attachment

SCALABLE SYSTEM

- Removable front flap
- Includes MOLLE Assaulter's Zip-On Back Panel
- QASM buckle system

PATENTED INTEGRATED BALLISTIC FRAMEWORK

- Increases structural integrity & reduces back face deformation
- Patented Ballistic Vein®

ELONGATED MATERIAL LIFE & ABRASION RESISTANCE

- Engineered utilizing patented PV® material

PLATE POCKET STYLE

- The front & back plate pocket incorporate 4-way stretch Tweave on the perimeter allowing the plate pocket to expand & accommodate multiple plate thicknesses
- Incorporates a gusseted plate pocket which relieves tension and pressure normally placed on the body from hard plates in classic plate pocket configuration

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Low profile shoulder pads
- Reinforced drag handle
- Two 6" x 6" side plate conversion hoods

Carrier Only
TYR-PICO-DSX-FED-CR
\$695.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level II
TYR-PICO-DSX-FED-NFA2/10
\$1,095.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA
TYR-PICO-DSX-FED-TXP3A
\$995.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA
TYR-PICO-DSX-FED-NFA3/10
\$1,195.95



TYR TACTICAL®

PICO-MVS ASSAULTER'S PLATE CARRIER



ENHANCED DESIGN FEATURES:

QUICK RELEASE

- Tactic buckle system provides a quick connect for users to don & doff the plate carrier utilizing one hand

BREATHABILITY & MOISTURE PROTECTION

- Antimicrobial/FR treated padded spacer mesh system
- Armored, slotted poly mesh base cummerbund

SCALABLE SYSTEM

- XFrame® Dynamic Load Carriage® compatible
- Compatible with our complete line of armored accessories
- QASM buckle system
- Zippers for Assaulter's Zip-On Back Panels
- Flush admin chest pocket with internal elastic keepers
- MOLLE Assaulter's Zip-On Back Panel with internal 50 oz. hydration pocket

PATENTED INTEGRATED BALLISTIC FRAMEWORK

- Increases structural integrity & reduces back face deformation
- Patented Ballistic Vein®

ELONGATED MATERIAL LIFE & ABRASION RESISTANCE

- Engineered utilizing patented PV® material

PLATE POCKET STYLE

- Incorporates a gusseted plate pocket which relieves tension and pressure normally placed on the body from hard plates in classic plate pocket configuration
- Available in several different shapes depending on the profile of your plate

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Repair buckle kit
- THOR shoulders with foam inserts
- Low profile shoulder pads
- Hydration/Communication tabs for routing
- Reinforced drag handle

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA
TYR-PICO-MVS-TXP3A
\$1,595.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level II
TYR-PICO-MVS-NFA2/10
\$1,695.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA
TYR-PICO-MVS-NFA3/10
\$1,795.95



TYR TACTICAL®

FEMALE AND MALE EPIC™ GENERAL DUTY CARRIER



FEMALE



BACK



MALE



ENHANCED DESIGN FEATURES:

BREATHABILITY & MOISTURE PROTECTION

- Antimicrobial/FR treated padded spacer mesh system

SCALABLE SYSTEM

- Semi-rigid exterior MOLLE cummerbund
- Externally adjustable shoulder straps
- Optional mounting point for AXON® body camera single or double MOLLE mount
- Low visibility rigid MOLLE cummerbund

PATENTED INTEGRATED BALLISTIC FRAMEWORK

- Increases structural integrity & reduces back face deformation
- Reduced blunt force trauma to body
- Patented Ballistic Vein®

ELONGATED MATERIAL LIFE & ABRASION RESISTANCE

- Engineered utilizing patented PV® material

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Patented female shape available
- Low profile shoulder pads
- External double chest pocket with single zipper access
- Removable internal suspenders
- Optional upgrade to Tactik quick release cummerbund

FEMALE CARRIER

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA
TYR-F-EPIC-GDC-TXP3A
\$895.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level II
TYR-F-EPIC-GDC-NFA2/10F
\$995.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA
TYR-F-EPIC-GDC-NFA3/10F
\$1,095.95

MALE CARRIER

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA
TYR-M-EPIC-GDC-TXP3A
\$895.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level II
TYR-M-EPIC-GDC-NFA2/10
\$995.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA
TYR-M-EPIC-GDC-NFA3/10
\$1,095.95

TYR TACTICAL®

FEMALE AND MALE EPIC-NON-CUTAWAY ASSAULTER'S PLATE CARRIER



FEMALE



BACK



MALE



ENHANCED DESIGN FEATURES:

BREATHABILITY & MOISTURE PROTECTION

- Antimicrobial/FR treated padded spacer mesh system

SCALABLE SYSTEM

- Compatible with our complete line of armored accessories
- Zippers for Assaulter's Zip-On Back Panels
- MOLLE Assaulter's Zip-On Back Panel
- XFrame® Dynamic Load Carriage® compatible
- PALS webbing for MOLLE attachment
- Semi-rigid, lace adjustable, exterior MOLLE cummerbund

PATENTED INTEGRATED BALLISTIC FRAMEWORK

- Increases structural integrity & reduces back face deformation
- Patented Ballistic Vein®

ELONGATED MATERIAL LIFE & ABRASION RESISTANCE

- Engineered utilizing patented PV® material

PLATE POCKET STYLE

- Incorporates a gusseted plate pocket which relieves tension and pressure normally placed on the body from hard plates in classic plate pocket configuration
- Available in several different shapes depending on the profile of your plate

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Patented female shape available
- EPIC™ low profile shoulder pads
- Hydration/Communication tabs for routing
- Reinforced drag handle
- Two side mag adapters

FEMALE CARRIER

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA
TYR-F-EPIC-NC-TXP3A
\$1,595.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level II
TYR-F-EPIC-NC-NFA2/10F
\$1,695.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA
TYR-F-EPIC-NC-NFA3/10F
\$1,795.95

MALE CARRIER

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA
TYR-M-EPIC-NC-TXP3A
\$1,595.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level II
TYR-M-EPIC-NC-NFA2/10
\$1,695.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA
TYR-M-EPIC-NC-NFA3/10
\$1,795.95

TYR TACTICAL®

FEMALE AND MALE EPIC™ ASSAULTER'S PLATE CARRIER



FEMALE



BACK



MALE



ENHANCED DESIGN FEATURES:

QUICK RELEASE

- Single-handed 4-wire cutaway

BREATHABILITY & MOISTURE PROTECTION

- Antimicrobial/FR treated padded spacer mesh system

SCALABLE SYSTEM

- Compatible with our complete line of armored accessories
- Zippers for Assaulter's Zip-On Back Panels
- MOLLE Assaulter's Zip-On Back Panel
- XFrame® Dynamic Load Carriage® compatible
- PALS webbing for MOLLE attachment
- Semi-rigid, lace adjustable, exterior MOLLE cummerbund

PATENTED INTEGRATED BALLISTIC FRAMEWORK

- Increases structural integrity & reduces back face deformation
- Patented Ballistic Vein®

ELONGATED MATERIAL LIFE & ABRASION RESISTANCE

- Engineered utilizing patented PV® material

PLATE POCKET STYLE

- Incorporates a gusseted plate pocket which relieves tension and pressure normally placed on the body from hard plates in classic plate pocket configuration
- Available in several different shapes depending on the profile of your plate

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Patented female shape available
- EPIC™ low profile shoulder pads
- Hydration/Communication tabs for routing
- Reinforced drag handle
- Two side mag adapters

FEMALE CARRIER

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA
TYR-F-EPIC-TXP3A
\$1,595.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level II
TYR-F-EPIC-NFA2/10F
\$1,695.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA
TYR-F-EPIC-NFA3/10F
\$1,795.95

MALE CARRIER

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA
TYR-M-EPIC-TXP3A
\$1,595.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level II
TYR-M-EPIC-NFA2/10
\$1,695.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA
TYR-M-EPIC-NFA3/10
\$1,795.95

TYR TACTICAL®

FEMALE AND MALE EPIC-DSX ASSAULTER'S PLATE CARRIER



FEMALE



BACK



MALE



ENHANCED DESIGN FEATURES:

QUICK RELEASE

- Taktic buckle system provides a quick connect for users to don & doff the plate carrier utilizing one hand

BREATHABILITY & MOISTURE PROTECTION

- Antimicrobial/FR treated padded spacer mesh system
- Slotted poly mesh base cummerbund for increased ventilation

SCALABLE SYSTEM

- Compatible with our complete line of armored accessories
- QASM buckle system
- Zippers for Assaulter's Zip-On Back Panels
- Flush admin chest pocket with internal elastic keepers
- MOLLE Assaulter's Zip-On Back Panel with internal 50 oz. hydration pocket

PATENTED INTEGRATED BALLISTIC FRAMEWORK

- Increases structural integrity & reduces back face deformation
- Patented Ballistic Vein®

ELONGATED MATERIAL LIFE & ABRASION RESISTANCE

- Engineered utilizing patented PV® material

PLATE POCKET STYLE

- Incorporates a gusseted plate pocket which relieves tension and pressure normally placed on the body from hard plates in classic plate pocket configuration
- Available in several different shapes depending on the profile of your plate

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Patented female shape available
- Armored THOR Shoulders
- Reinforced drag handle
- Two side mag adapters

FEMALE CARRIER

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA
TYR-F-EPIC-DSX-TXP3A
\$1,595.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level II
TYR-F-EPIC-DSX-NFA2/10F
\$1,695.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA
TYR-F-EPIC-DSX-NFA3/10F
\$1,795.95

MALE CARRIER

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA
TYR-M-EPIC-DSX-TXP3A
\$1,595.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level II
TYR-M-EPIC-DSX-NFA2/10
\$1,695.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA
TYR-M-EPIC-DSX-NFA3/10
\$1,795.95

TYR TACTICAL®

FEMALE AND MALE EPIC-FED ASSAULTER'S PLATE CARRIER



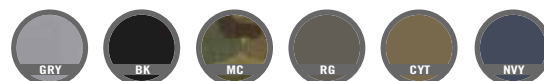
FEMALE



BACK



MALE



ENHANCED DESIGN FEATURES:

QUICK RELEASE

- Taktic buckle system provides a quick connect for users to don & doff the plate carrier utilizing one hand

BREATHABILITY & MOISTURE PROTECTION

- Antimicrobial/FR treated padded spacer mesh system
- Armored, slotted poly mesh base cummerbund for increased ventilation

SCALABLE SYSTEM

- Compatible with our complete line of armored accessories
- 6" x 6" side plate pockets
- Zippers for Assaulter's Zip-On Back Panels
- Flush admin chest pocket with internal elastic keepers
- MOLLE Assaulter's Zip-On Back Panel

PATENTED INTEGRATED BALLISTIC FRAMEWORK

- Increases structural integrity & reduces back face deformation
- Patented Ballistic Vein®

ELONGATED MATERIAL LIFE & ABRASION RESISTANCE

- Engineered utilizing patented PV® material

PLATE POCKET STYLE

- Internal plate pocket retention straps accommodate several different plate styles & thicknesses

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Patented female shape available
 - Rubberized Hypalon® buttstock retention
 - Inner cummerbund
 - MOLLE front flap
 - Repair buckle kit
 - Armored THOR shoulders
 - Reinforced drag handle
 - Hydration/Communication tabs for routing
 - One side mag insert adapter
 - One cell phone pocket adapter
 - Patent Pending Female Ballistic Ridge®
- (*Available in select styles)

FEMALE CARRIER

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA
TYR-F-EPIC-FED-TXP3A
\$1,495.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level II
TYR-F-EPIC-FED-NFA2/10F
\$1,595.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA
TYR-F-EPIC-FED-NFA3/10F
\$1,695.95

MALE CARRIER

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA
TYR-M-EPIC-FED-TXP3A
\$1,495.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level II
TYR-M-EPIC-FED-NFA2/10
\$1,595.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA
TYR-M-EPIC-FED-NFA3/10
\$1,695.95

TYR TACTICAL®

FEMALE AND MALE EPIC-FED-DSX ASSAULTER'S PLATE CARRIER



FEMALE



BACK



MALE



ENHANCED DESIGN FEATURES:

QUICK RELEASE

- Taktic buckle system provides a quick connect for users to don & doff the plate carrier utilizing one hand

BREATHABILITY & MOISTURE PROTECTION

- Antimicrobial/FR treated padded spacer mesh system
- Armored, slotted poly mesh based cummerbund for increased ventilation

SCALABLE SYSTEM

- Compatible with our complete line of armored accessories
- Zippers for Assaulter's Zip-On Back Panels
- Flush admin chest pocket with internal elastic keepers
- MOLLE Assaulter's Zip-On Back Panel with internal 50 oz. hydration pocket

PATENTED INTEGRATED BALLISTIC FRAMEWORK

- Increases structural integrity & reduces back face deformation
- Patented Ballistic Vein®

ELONGATED MATERIAL LIFE & ABRASION RESISTANCE

- Engineered utilizing patented PV® material

PLATE POCKET STYLE

- Incorporates a gusseted plate pocket which relieves tension and pressure normally placed on the body from hard plates in classic plate pocket configuration
- Available in several different shapes depending on the profile of your plate

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Patented female shape available
- Armored THOR Shoulders
- Reinforced drag handle
- Hydration/Communication tabs for routing
- Two side mag insert adapters

FEMALE CARRIER

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA
TYR-F-EPIC-FED-DSX-TXP3A
\$1,795.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level II
TYR-F-EPIC-FED-DSX-NFA2/10F
\$1,895.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA
TYR-F-EPIC-FED-DSX-NFA3/10F
\$1,995.95

MALE CARRIER

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA
TYR-M-EPIC-FED-DSX-TXP3A
\$1,795.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level II
TYR-M-EPIC-FED-DSX-NFA2/10
\$1,895.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA
TYR-M-EPIC-FED-DSX-NFA3/10
\$1,995.95

TYR TACTICAL®

FEMALE AND MALE EPIC-LOC MOLLE ASSAULTER'S PLATE CARRIER



FEMALE



BACK



MALE



ENHANCED DESIGN FEATURES:

BREATHABILITY & MOISTURE PROTECTION

- Antimicrobial/FR treated padded spacer mesh system

SCALABLE SYSTEM

- Removable front flap
- QASM buckle system
- PALS webbing for MOLLE attachment
- Semi-rigid exterior MOLLE cummerbund

PATENTED INTEGRATED BALLISTIC FRAMEWORK

- Increases structural integrity & reduces back face deformation
- Patented Ballistic Vein®

ELONGATED MATERIAL LIFE & ABRASION RESISTANCE

- Engineered utilizing patented PV® material

PLATE POCKET STYLE

- Internal plate pocket retention straps accommodate several different plate styles & thicknesses

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Patented female shape available
- EPIC™ low profile shoulder pads
- Hydration/Communication tabs for routing
- Repair buckle kit

FEMALE CARRIER

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA
TYR-F-EPIC-LOC-MOL-TXP3A
\$1,195.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level II
TYR-F-EPIC-LOC-MOL-NFA2/10F
\$1,295.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA
TYR-F-EPIC-LOC-MOL-NFA3/10F
\$1,395.95

MALE CARRIER

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA
TYR-M-EPIC-LOC-MOL-TXP3A
\$1,195.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level II
TYR-M-EPIC-LOC-MOL-NFA2/10
\$1,295.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA
TYR-M-EPIC-LOC-MOL-NFA3/10
\$1,395.95

TYR TACTICAL®

PICO-ECMVS TWEAVE PLATE CARRIER



FRONT



BACK



ENHANCED DESIGN FEATURES:

BREATHABILITY & MOISTURE PROTECTION

- 4-way stretch Tweave

SCALABLE SYSTEM

- 5.56 Tweave cummerbund holds four mags
- Hook and Loop attachment point at the bottom of the carrier for added capability of ballistic lower abdomen protector and accessories

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Internally adjustable cummerbund & shoulders
- Low profile shoulder pads
- Sinuous design increases soft armor coverage without compromising comfort

PLATE POCKET STYLE

- Incorporates a gusseted plate pocket which relieves tension and pressure normally placed on the body from hard plates in classic plate pocket configuration
- Tweave plate pocket allows for expansion to accommodate multiple plate thicknesses

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA
TYR-M-ECMVS-TXP3A
\$895.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level II
TYR-M-ECMVS-NFA2/10
\$995.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA
TYR-M-ECMVS-NFA3/10
\$1,095.95

TYR TACTICAL®

FEMALE AND MALE EPIC™ ULTRA LOW VIS CARRIER



FEMALE



MALE



ENHANCED DESIGN FEATURES:

BREATHABILITY & MOISTURE PROTECTION

- 4-way stretch Tweave
- Internal mesh soft armor sleeves

CONCEALMENT

- Concealable shape, designed to be worn under clothing

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Patented female shape available
- Two side zippers for overhead don and doff
- Shirt tails
- Soft armor lower abdomen cutout to prevent riding up when sitting
- Available with 2" gap or overlap*



FEMALE CARRIER

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level II
meets FBI & DEA Spec
TYR-F-ULVCT-NFA2/10F
\$745.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level II
meets FBI & DEA Spec
with 2" overlap*
TYR-F-ULVCT-V2-NFA2/10F
\$795.95

MALE CARRIER

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level II
meets FBI & DEA Spec
TYR-M-ULVCT-NFA2/10
\$745.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level II
meets FBI & DEA Spec
with 2" overlap*
TYR-M-ULVCT-V2-NFA2/10
\$795.95

TYR TACTICAL®

ULTRA LOW VIS GENERAL CARRIER ULV-G



FRONT



BACK



ENHANCED DESIGN FEATURES:

BREATHABILITY & MOISTURE PROTECTION

- Made with polyester mid-weight microsuede and a water repellent finish
- Quick dry and wrinkle resistant

CONCEALMENT

- Low visibility shape and grade, designed to be worn under clothing

INCREASED ERGONOMICS & PERFORMANCE

- Hook and Loop attached cummerbund and shoulders for easy don & doff
- Armored cummerbund
- Offered in both male and female variant
- Includes four elastic cummerbund straps without armor for optional wear
- Available with 2" overlap soft armor coverage on sides*



Armored Cummerbund

FEMALE CARRIER

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level II
TYR-F-ULV-G-NFA2/10F
\$745.95

With 2" overlap*
NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level II
TYR-F-ULV-G-V2-NFA2/10F
\$795.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA
TYR-F-ULV-G-NFA3/10F
\$845.95

With 2" overlap*
NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA
TYR-F-ULV-G-V2-NFA3/10F
\$895.95

MALE CARRIER

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level II
TYR-M-ULV-G-NFA2/10
\$745.95

With 2" overlap*
NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level II
TYR-M-ULV-G-V2-NFA2/10
\$795.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA
TYR-M-ULV-G-NFA3/10
\$845.95

With 2" overlap*
NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA
TYR-M-ULV-G-V2-NFA3/10
\$895.95

TYR TACTICAL®

PLATE CARRIER SIZING

**CARRIER SIZING FOR THE FOLLOWING CARRIERS RELATES TO
PLATE SIZE & OPERATORS CHEST WIDTH:**

TYR-PICO-DS, TYR-PICO-DSX, TYR-PICO-DSX-FED, TYR-PICO-MVS, TYR-ECMVS
TYR-EPIC, TYR-EPIC-NC, TYR-EPIC-DSX, TYR-EPIC-FED, TYR-EPIC-FED-DSX, TYR-EPIC-LOC-MOL

**CARRIER SIZING FOR THE FOLLOWING CARRIERS
RELATES TO OPERATORS CHEST WIDTH:**

TYR-EPIC-GDC, TYR-ULVCT, TYR-ECCT

MALE SIZING



FEMALE SIZING



SMALL:
CHEST WIDTH: 35" - 37" 89 cm - 94 cm
WAIST MEASUREMENT: 30" - 32" 76.2 cm x 81.3 cm
PLATE POCKET: 8.5" x 11.5" 21.6 cm x 29.2 cm

MEDIUM:
CHEST WIDTH: 38" - 41" 95 cm - 104 cm
WAIST MEASUREMENT: 33" - 36" 83.8 cm x 91.4 cm
PLATE POCKET: 9.3" x 12.3" 23.6 cm x 31.2 cm

LARGE:
CHEST WIDTH: 42" - 45" 105 cm - 114 cm
WAIST MEASUREMENT: 37" - 40" 93.9 cm x 101.6 cm
PLATE POCKET: 10" x 13" 25.4 cm x 33 cm

XLARGE:
CHEST WIDTH: 46" - 49" 115 cm - 124 cm
WAIST MEASUREMENT: 41" - 44" 104.1 cm x 111.8 cm
PLATE POCKET: 10.9" x 13.8" 27.7 cm x 35 cm

2XLARGE:
CHEST WIDTH: 50" - 53" 125 cm - 135 cm
WAIST MEASUREMENT: 45" - 47" 114.3 cm x 119.4 cm
PLATE POCKET: 10.9" x 13.8" 27.7 cm x 35 cm

XSMALL:
CHEST WIDTH: 31" - 33" 79 cm - 83 cm
WAIST MEASUREMENT: 27" - 29" 68.6 cm x 73.7 cm
PLATE POCKET: 6.87" x 11.12" 17.4 cm x 28.2 cm

SMALL:
CHEST WIDTH: 34" - 35" 84 cm - 91 cm
WAIST MEASUREMENT: 30" - 31" 76.2 cm x 78.7 cm
PLATE POCKET: 6.87" x 11.12" 17.4 cm x 28.2 cm

MEDIUM:
CHEST WIDTH: 36" - 37" 92 cm - 99 cm
WAIST MEASUREMENT: 32" - 33" 81.3 cm x 83.8 cm
PLATE POCKET: 8.5" x 11.5" 21.6 cm x 29.2 cm

LARGE:
CHEST WIDTH: 38" - 40" 100 cm - 107 cm
WAIST MEASUREMENT: 34" - 36" 86.4 cm x 91.4 cm
PLATE POCKET: 8.5" x 11.5" 21.6 cm x 29.2 cm

XLARGE:
CHEST WIDTH: 41" - 43" 108 cm - 115 cm
WAIST MEASUREMENT: 37" - 38" 93.9 cm x 96.5 cm
PLATE POCKET: 9.3" x 12.3" 23.6 cm x 31.2 cm

INTEGRATED BALLISTIC FRAMEWORK

The TYR Tactical® System utilizes a patented six-layer configuration functioning as TYR Tactical's Integrated Ballistic Framework. The Integrated Ballistic Framework is a systematic approach that provides protection, comfort, and stability to the end user.



SPACER MESH

The body facing material utilizes advanced antimicrobial spacer mesh, which provides decreased hot spots on the body by utilizing our airflow chamber technology.

PATENTED BALLISTIC VEIN®

Increases load carriage performance, provides a rigid platform, reduces fatigue, stabilizes and enhances soft armor inserts by up to 50% blunt force trauma.

BALLISTIC SOFT ARMOR

Helps absorb the impact from firearm projectiles and fragmentations.

PATENT PENDING BALLISTIC RIDGE®*

Provides additional ballistic coverage, protecting user from side spall created by plate fragmentation at angles of attack 32° to 52° in upward direction. (*Available in select carriers)

BALLISTIC HARD ARMOR

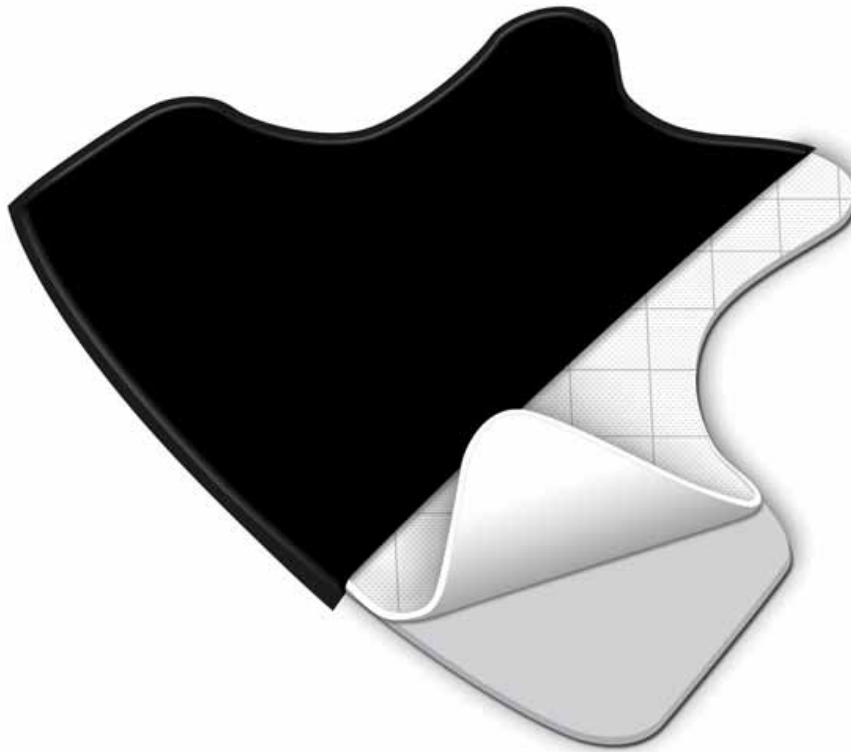
Provides additional protection from rifle rounds.

PATENTED PV®

Increases the lifespan of the carrier by up to 7-10 times that of regular 500 denier carriers while enhancing the ballistic capability, providing structure, and improving both abrasion and fire resistance.

TYR TACTICAL®

SOFT ARMOR



TYR TACTICAL® SOFT ARMOR SPECIFICATIONS

SOFT ARMOR PACKAGES	NFA2/10*	NFA3/10*	TXP3A
THICKNESS	.21"	.24"	.21"
WEIGHT/ AREAL DENSITY	.82 lbs. psf	1.09 lbs. psf	1.23 lbs. psf
TESTING STANDARD	NIJ 0101.06 FBI Testing Standards	NIJ 0101.06 FBI Testing Standards	NIJ 0101.06
PROTECTION LEVEL	Certified Level II FBI & DEA Requirements USSOCOM Fragmentation Requirements	Certified Level IIIA FBI & DEA Requirements USSOCOM Fragmentation Requirements	Certified Level IIIA
V ₅₀	9mm / 1686 fps .357 Mag / 1741 fps	.357 Sig / 1865 fps .44 Mag / 1690 fps	.357 Sig / 1818 fps .44 Mag / 1656 fps
BACK-FACE DEFORMATION	9mm / 33.8mm .357 Mag / 36.6mm	.357 Sig / 30.3mm .44 Mag / 35.4mm	.357 Sig / 26.01 mm .44 Mag / 33.59 mm
IDEAL USE	Concealable/ Military	Tactical	Tactical

*Available in Gender Neutral and Female Version

TYR TACTICAL®

CARRIER ACCESSORIES

TYR TACTICAL® THOR BALLISTIC SHOULDERS

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

- Engineered utilizing 500 denier Cordura®
- Antimicrobial/FR treated padded spacer mesh
- Crescent shape
- Armor or foam inserts are removable
- Sizes: XSmall/Small, Small/Medium & Large/XLarge

Foam Insert
TYR-LW107-THOR-F
\$79.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level II
TYR-LW107-THOR-NFA2/10
\$199.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA
TYR-LW107-THOR-TXP3A
\$189.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA
TYR-LW107-THOR-NFA3/10
\$229.95



TYR TACTICAL® AW BALLISTIC SHOULDERS

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

- Antimicrobial/FR treated padded spacer mesh
- Removeable armor or foam inserts
- Sizes: One-Size (11.25" Long)

Foam Insert
TYR-AW107-F
\$59.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level II
TYR-AW107-NFA2/10
\$199.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA
TYR-AW107-TXP3A
\$189.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA
TYR-AW107-NFA3/10
\$229.95



TYR TACTICAL® BICEP/DELTOID UPPER ARM PROTECTION

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

- Attaches via loop locks on THOR Shoulders or Ballistic Collar
- Allows full articulation of shoulder & complete range of motion
- Patented Ballistic Vein®
- Armor inserts are removable
- Sizes: One-Size

FEMALE

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA
TYR-F-E115-TXP3A
\$469.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level II
TYR-F-E115-NFA2/10F
\$479.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA
TYR-F-E115-NFA3/10F
\$499.95

MALE

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA
TYR-MST115-TXP3A
\$469.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level II
TYR-MST115-NFA2/10
\$479.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA
TYR-MST115-NFA3/10
\$499.95



TYR TACTICAL®

CARRIER ACCESSORIES

TYR TACTICAL® BALLISTIC LOWER ABDOMEN PLATFORM - GENERAL PURPOSE POUCH

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

- Attaches to the front plate pocket via hook and loop adapter platform
- Provides a general purpose pouch storage location for tourniquets, breaching rounds, flashbangs, and firing systems
- Magnetic general purpose pouch closure
- Front zippered compartment

Foam Insert
TYR-LW109-GP1-F
\$74.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level II
TYR-LW109-GP1-NFA2/10
\$229.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA
TYR-LW109-GP1-TXP3A
\$219.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA
TYR-LW109-GP1-NFA3/10
\$239.95



TYR TACTICAL® NON-CUTAWAY BALLISTIC COLLAR

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

- Attaches to the carrier without impairing adjustability
- Engineered utilizing patented PV® material
- Antimicrobial/FR treated padded spacer mesh
- Sizes: XSmall, Small/Medium & Large/XLarge

FEMALE

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA
TYR-F-ECLRYK-TXP3A
\$359.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level II
TYR-F-ECLRYK-NFA2/10F
\$369.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA
TYR-F-ECLRYK-NFA3/10F
\$379.95

MALE

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA
TYR-M-ECLRYK-TXP3A
\$359.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level II
TYR-M-ECLRYK-NFA2/10
\$369.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA
TYR-M-ECLRYK-NFA3/10
\$379.95



TYR TACTICAL® NON-CUTAWAY BALLISTIC THROAT

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

- Attaches to the carrier without impairing adjustability
- Engineered utilizing patented PV® material
- Antimicrobial/FR treated padded spacer mesh
- Sizes: XSmall, Small/Medium & Large/XLarge

FEMALE

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA
TYR-F-ETHR-TXP3A
\$129.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level II
TYR-F-ETHR-NFA2/10F
\$139.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA
TYR-F-ETHR-NFA3/10F
\$159.95

MALE

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA
TYR-M-ETHR-TXP3A
\$129.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level II
TYR-M-ETHR-NFA2/10
\$139.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA
TYR-M-ETHR-NFA3/10
\$159.95



TYR TACTICAL®

CARRIER ACCESSORIES

TYR TACTICAL® MV LOWER ABDOMEN PLATFORM

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

- Engineered utilizing patented PV® material
- PALS webbing for MOLLE attachment
- Provides locations for tourniquets, breaching rounds, flashbangs and firing systems
- Attaches to the front of the plate pocket via loop locks or front plate pocket adapter
- Patented Ballistic Vein®



NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA
TYR-LW109MV-TXP3A
\$189.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level II
TYR-LW109MV-NFA2/10
\$199.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA
TYR-LW109MV-NFA3/10
\$209.95

TYR TACTICAL® DSX LOWER ABDOMEN POUCH

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

- Attaches to the front of the carrier via Velcro®
- Four-way stretch Tweave gusseted zippered pocket
- Internal main pocket with two-way zipper
- Elastic external stowage strap for tourniquet
- Dim: 4.5" H x 8" W x 2.5" D

TYR-LW109-DSX
\$59.95



TYR TACTICAL® MV GROIN PROTECTOR

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

- Engineered utilizing 500 denier Cordura®
- PALS webbing for MOLLE attachment
- Antimicrobial/FR treated padded spacer mesh
- Patented Ballistic Vein®
- Attaches to the front plate pocket via loop locks or to the tactical base belt via adapter straps
- Provides locations for tourniquets & breaching rounds
- Armor inserts are removable



NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA
TYR-LW110MV-TXP3A
\$229.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level II
TYR-LW110MV-NFA2/10
\$239.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA
TYR-LW110MV-NFA3/10
\$259.95



TYR TACTICAL®

CARRIER ACCESSORIES

TYR TACTICAL® FLAT FISH CUMMERBUND-MVW (NON-CUTAWAY)

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

- 6.25" in height
- 500 denier Cordura®
- PALS webbing for MOLLE attachment
- Velcro® cummerbund attachment on the front of the plate carrier
- Non-cutaway
- 4-way stretch Tweave

Standard Version

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA

TYR-LW106FF-NC-TXP3A

\$399.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level II

TYR-LW106FF-NC-NFA2/10

\$409.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA

TYR-LW106FF-NC-NFA3/10

\$429.95

6" x 6" Plate Pocket Version

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA

TYR-LW106FF-NCPP-TXP3A

\$399.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level II

TYR-LW106FF-NCPP-NFA2/10

\$409.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA

TYR-LW106FF-NCPP-NFA3/10

\$429.95



TYR TACTICAL® EPIC™ FED CUMMERBUND

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

- Taktic buckle system
- 6.25" in height
- Slotted poly mesh material
- Velcro® cummerbund attachment on the back of the plate carrier
- Quick release
- 4-way stretch Tweave

Standard Version

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA

TYR-EFED-106-TXP3A

\$399.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level II

TYR-EFED-106-NFA2/10

\$409.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA

TYR-EFED-106-NFA3/10

\$429.95



TYR TACTICAL® FLAT FISH CUMMERBUND

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

- Taktic buckle system
- 6.25" in height
- 500 denier Cordura®
- Velcro® cummerbund attachment on the back of the plate carrier
- Quick release
- 4-way stretch Tweave

Standard Version

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA

TYR-LW108FF-NC-TXP3A

\$399.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level II

TYR-LW108FF-NC-NFA2/10

\$409.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA

TYR-LW108FF-NC-NFA3/10

\$429.95

6" x 6" Plate Pocket Version

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA

TYR-LW108FF-NCPP-TXP3A

\$399.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level II

TYR-LW108FF-NCPP-NFA2/10

\$409.95

NIJ 0101.06 Certified Level IIIA

TYR-LW108FF-NCPP-NFA3/10

\$429.95



TYR TACTICAL®

BELTS

TYR TACTICAL® RIGGER STYLE GUNFIGHTER® BELT



FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

- Dim: 2" W

CONSTRUCTION

- High strength type 13 webbing
- One soft rigger point
- Exterior: 2 rows of 1/2" MOLLE webbing
- Interior: Removable antimicrobial/FR treated spacer mesh pad
- Closure: 2" Cobra® buckle
- Independently tested: Vertical pull test 6,800 lbs. +/-5%
- Sizes: Small - 2XLarge (See Sizing Chart)

Interior Velcro® Loop
TYR-GFB114-E
\$139.95

Interior Velcro® Hook
TYR-GFB114-E-V2
\$139.95



TYR TACTICAL® BASE BELT-D



FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

- Dim: 2" W

CONSTRUCTION

- High strength type 13 webbing
- Closure: 2" Cobra® buckle
- Independently tested: Vertical pull test 6,800 lbs. +/-5%
- Sizes: Small - 2XLarge (See Sizing Chart)

TYR-DBB002
\$112.95



TYR TACTICAL® DUAL POINT RIGGER BELT



FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

- Dim: 2" W

CONSTRUCTION

- High strength type 13 webbing
- Two soft rigger points
- Closure: 2" Cobra® buckle
- Independently tested: Vertical pull test 6,800 lbs. +/-5%
- Sizes: Small - 2XLarge (See Sizing Chart)

TYR-RBB017
\$114.95



BELT SIZING

XFRAME® & LOAD CARRIAGE GUNFIGHTER® BELT SIZING

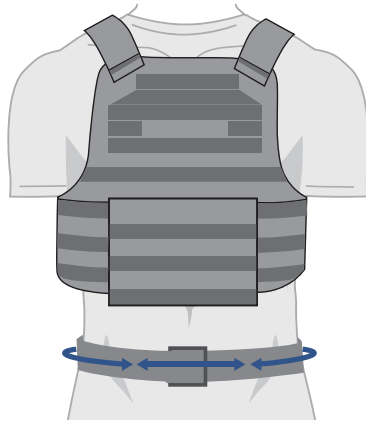


FIGURE A

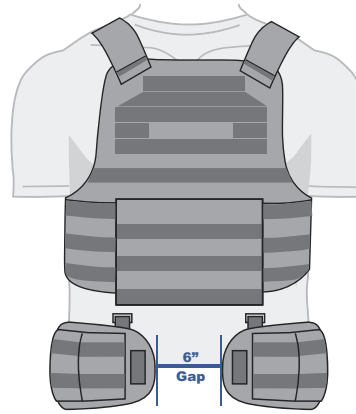
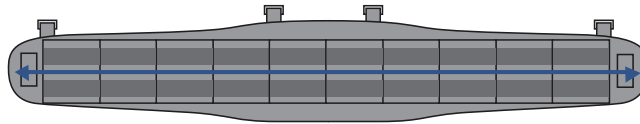


FIGURE B

Measure over your clothing from inside one hip bone to inside the other (**FIGURE A**). The ends of the belt should leave a **6"** **GAP** in the front of your waistline (**FIGURE B**). Once you have that total length, compare it to the chart below for belt sizing. If you desire a closer fit then simply measure leaving only a **3"** **GAP** to account for the Cobra® Buckle.

TOTAL LENGTHS OF THE BELTS BELOW REFLECT MEASUREMENTS FROM END-TO-END, NOT PANT SIZES.



APPLICABLE BELT SIZES: TYR-GF-MAB/S-001

SMALL 26" - 30"	MEDIUM 29" - 33"	LARGE 32" - 36"	XLARGE 36" - 40"	2XLARGE 39" - 43"
---------------------------	----------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------

APPLICABLE BELT SIZES: TYR-XF-BKBLB & TYR-BKBLB

SMALL 26"	MEDIUM 30"	LARGE 34"	XLARGE 38"	2XLARGE 42"
---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	-----------------------

TACTICAL BASE, RIGGER & GUNFIGHTER® BELT SIZING



Our belts are meant to be worn over your uniform pants or in-conjunction with our complete line of Load Carriage Gunfighter® Belt models. We recommend that you order your Tactical Base Belt **3"** **ABOVE** your pant size.

EXAMPLE: If you wear a **32"** **PANT** you would wear a **35"** **BASE BELT**.

MEASUREMENTS REFLECT THE MIN. AND MAX. ADJUSTMENT LENGTHS, NOT PANT SIZES.

APPLICABLE BELT SIZES: TYR-DBB002, TYR-RBB015, TYR-RBB017, TYR-GFB110, TYR-GFB112 & TYR-GFB114-E

SMALL 32" - 35.5"	MEDIUM 34.5" - 38"	LARGE 38" - 41.5"	XLARGE 42" - 45"	2XLARGE 45" - 48.5"
-----------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------	-------------------------------

TYR TACTICAL®

BELTS

TYR TACTICAL® LOAD CARRIAGE GUNFIGHTER® BELT



(sold separately)



TYR-DBB002



TYR-RBB017



FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

- Dim 6.5" W

CONSTRUCTION

- Engineered utilizing patented PV® material
- PALS webbing for MOLLE attachment
- Patented Ballistic Vein®
- Antimicrobial/FR treated padded spacer mesh
- Armor and foam inserts are removable

RECOMMENDED INNER BELTS

- Base Belt-D*
 - Complete line of Rigger Belts*
- * Sold Separately

SIZES:

Small - 2XLarge

Foam Insert

TYR-BKBLB-F

\$239.95

Meets NIJ 0101.06 Level IIIA Certification

TYR-BKBLB-TXP3A

\$499.95

Meets NIJ 0101.06 Level II Certification

TYR-BKBLB-NFA2/10

\$509.95

Meets NIJ 0101.06 Level IIIA Certification

TYR-BKBLB-NFA3/10

\$519.95

TYR TACTICAL® GUNFIGHTER® MODULAR ASSAULTER'S BELT - MAB

TYR-RBB017 (sold separately)

MAB OUTER BELT



MAB INNER BELT



FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

- Dim: Outer Belt 4.5" W Inner Belt 2" W

CONSTRUCTION

- Engineered utilizing patented PV® material
- PALS webbing for MOLLE attachment
- Internal hook & loop
- Patented Ballistic Vein®
- Works with our complete line of Tactical Base & Rigger Belts
- Hook & loop on the inner belt prevents the outer belt from shifting when donned
- 1/2" PALS webbing on the front and 1" on the sides/rear of the belt for MOLLE attachment
- Armor and foam inserts are removable

COMPONENTS

- MAB Inner Belt
- MAB Outer Belt

SIZES:

Small - 2XLarge

Foam Insert

TYR-GF-MAB/S-001-F

\$239.95

Meets NIJ 0101.06 Level IIIA Certification

TYR-GF-MAB/S-001-TXP3A

\$399.95

Meets NIJ 0101.06 Level II Certification

TYR-GF-MAB/S-001-NFA2/10

\$439.95

Meets NIJ 0101.06 Level IIIA Certification

TYR-GF-MAB/S-001-NFA3/10

\$479.95

TYR TACTICAL®

VEST ACCESSORIES

TYR TACTICAL® COMBAT ADJUSTABLE CHEST RACK

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

- Small general purpose pouch (Qty. 1)
- Medium general purpose pouch (Qty. 1)
- Patented Combat Adjustable Mag Pouches for 5.56 or 7.62 mags (Qty. 4)
- 9mm pistol mag pouches (Qty. 2)
- Removable antimicrobial/FR treated spacer mesh pad
- Includes H-Harness

TYR-DSCR001 \$362.95



TYR TACTICAL® TRIPLE OPEN TOP M4/M16 SHINGLE MAGAZINE POUCH

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

- Engineered Utilizing Patented PV® Material
- Holds Three 5.56 Mags
- Wt: 5.63 oz.
- Dim: 6" H x 9" W x 1.5" D

TYR-MR133 \$69.95



TYR TACTICAL® 70 OZ. HORIZONTAL ASSAULTER'S ZIP-ON BACK PANEL

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

- 70 oz. External hydration pouch
- 6" x 9" General purpose pouch
- Two rows of MOLLE/PALS webbing
- Internal mesh pocket
- Attaches to TYR Tactical® Plate Carriers with 11" zippers

TYR-APLF003H-DA \$139.95



HURON™ DS AND MV COLLAPSIBLE DAAP DIRECT ACTION ASSAULTER'S PACK

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

- Stand-alone pack or attaches to your TYR Tactical® Plate Carriers with 9" zippers (HRN-DAAP-DS) or 11" zippers (HRN-DAAP-MV)
- Collapsible main compartment from 5" to 3"
- 500 denier Cordura®
- Hydration port
- Internal hydration bladder pocket
- Ultra-light weight
- PALS webbing for MOLLE attachment
- Removable low profile shoulder straps
- Drag handle
- Tapered Pocket: 4.75" H x 7.50" W x 2" D
- Padded Bottom Pocket: 6" H x 8.50" W x 2" D
- Removable poly mesh beavertail
- Antimicrobial/FR treated padded spacer mesh
- Cubic Liters: 8.86L - 12.88L (Collapsible main compartment & two pockets)
- Wt. 1.25 lbs.
- Dim: 13.25" H x 9.25" W x 5" D

HRN-DAAP-DS-V1 \$334.95

Plate Carriers with 9" zippers

HRN-DAAP-MV \$334.95

Plate Carriers with 11" zippers



TYR TACTICAL®

POUCHES



TYR TACTICAL® PISTOL MAG POUCH - COMBAT ADJUSTABLE HAPPY MAG®

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

- Engineered utilizing 500 denier Cordura®
- Patented design
- Integrated Happy Mag® clip
- Conforms to both the single & double stack mags
- Wt: 2.82 oz.
- Dim: 3.75" H x 1.75" W x 1.25" D

TYR-CLPA004-H
\$73.95



TYR TACTICAL® SINGLE 9MM PISTOL MAG POUCH

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

- Engineered utilizing 500 denier Cordura®
- Conforms to both the single & double stack mags
- Wt: 2.24 oz.
- Starting Dim: 3.75" H x 1.75" W x .75" D

TYR-CLPA002
\$48.95



TYR TACTICAL® PISTOL MAG POUCH - DOUBLE 9MM

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

- Engineered utilizing patented PV® material
- Holds two mags
- Wt: 1.47 oz.
- Dim: 5.5" H x 1.5" W x 1.25" D

TYR-MP902
\$65.95



TYR TACTICAL® RIFLE MAG POUCH - SINGLE 5.56 OPEN TOP HAPPY MAG®

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

- Engineered utilizing patented PV® material
- Holds one 5.56 mag
- Integrated Happy Mag® clip
- Wt: 2.98 oz.
- Dim: 4" H x 2.75" W x 1.25" D

TYR-MR103
\$47.95



TYR TACTICAL® RIFLE MAG POUCH - COMBAT ADJUSTABLE HAPPY MAG®

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

- Engineered utilizing 500 denier Cordura®
- Patented design
- Conforms to 5.56 or 7.62 mags
- Wt: 3.55 oz.
- Starting Dim: 4.5" H x 3.25" W x 1" D

TYR-CLPA001
\$48.95



TYR TACTICAL® RIFLE MAG POUCH - COMBAT ADJUSTABLE HAPPY MAG®

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

- Engineered utilizing 500 denier Cordura®
- Patented design
- Integrated Happy Mag® clip
- Conforms to 5.56 or 7.62 mags
- Wt: 4.93 oz.
- Starting Dim: 4.5" H x 3.25" W x 1.25" D

TYR-CLPA003-H
\$85.95



TYR TACTICAL® COMBAT ADJUSTABLE SINGLE RIFLE MAG POUCH WITH REMOVABLE CLOSURE

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

- Engineered utilizing patented PV® material
- Patented design
- Conforms to 5.56 or 7.62 mags
- Retention cord securing strap
- Wt: 4.16 oz.
- Dims: 4.5" H x 3.25" W x 1" D

TYR-CLPA141
\$64.95



TYR TACTICAL® RIFLE MAG POUCH - DOUBLE M4/M16

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

- Engineered utilizing patented PV® material
- Holds two 5.56 mags
- Wt: 2.50 oz.
- Dim: 7.5" H x 3" W x 2.25" D

TYR-MR101
\$37.95



TYR TACTICAL® COMBAT ADJUSTABLE DOUBLE RIFLE MAG POUCH WITH REMOVABLE CLOSURE

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

- Engineered utilizing patented PV® material
- Patented design
- Conforms to 5.56 or 7.62 mags
- Retention cord securing strap
- Wt: 4.80 oz.
- Starting Dim: 4.5" H x 3.25" W x 2" D

TYR-CLPA014
\$79.95



TYR TACTICAL®

POUCHES



TYR TACTICAL® GAS MASK DROP LEG/POUCH

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

- Attaches to our complete line of load carriage Gunfighter® Belts
- 4-way stretch Tweave allows the fit of multiple types of gas masks
- 1.5" Adjustable, elastic leg strap
- Available in left & right configurations
- Wt: 11.20 oz.
- Dim: 9" H x 7.25" W x 5.25" D

TYR-OD730-CAN
\$109.95



TYR TACTICAL® MEDIUM CUTAWAY IFAK MEDICAL POUCH

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

- Engineered utilizing 500 denier Cordura®
- Carries medical items for self & buddy aid
- Interior includes multiple elastic retention straps & pockets
- Wt: 8.08 oz.
- Dim: 5.5" H x 7" W x 3" D

TYR-MD002-S
\$54.95



TYR TACTICAL® SMALL 5" X 5" GENERAL PURPOSE POUCH

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

- Engineered utilizing patented PV® material
- Main pocket with two-way zipper
- Wt: 3.12 oz.
- Dim: 5" W x 5" H x 2.5" D

TYR-GP055-SM
\$42.95



TYR TACTICAL® MEDIUM 6" X 4" GENERAL PURPOSE POUCH

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

- Engineered utilizing 500 denier Cordura®
- Six elastic straps for glow lights & shotgun shells
- Main pocket with two-way zipper
- Wt: 3.29 oz.
- Dim: 4" H x 6" W x 2.5" D

TYR-GP064
\$43.95



TYR TACTICAL® MEDIUM CUTAWAY IFAK-MZ MEDICAL POUCH

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

- Engineered utilizing 500 denier Cordura®
- Carries medical items for self & buddy aid
- Interior includes multiple elastic retention straps & pockets
- Wt: 8.96 oz.
- Dim: 7" H x 4.5" W x 2.5" D

TYR-NZ-MD735
\$110.95



TYR TACTICAL® MEDIUM 6" X 6" GENERAL PURPOSE POUCH

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

- Engineered utilizing patented PV® material
- External MOLLE/PALS Webbing
- Main pocket with two-way zipper
- Wt: 5.28 oz.
- Dim: 6" H x 6" W x 2.5" D

TYR-GP066-MD
\$49.95



TYR TACTICAL® MEDICAL TOURNIQUET HOLDER

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

- Attaches via MOLLE/PALS webbing
- Elastic stowage straps hold 1 tourniquet
- Wt: 1.12 oz.
- Dim: 5.875" H x 1.625" W x 2" D

TYR-MD-ACTP-2
\$25.95



TYR TACTICAL®

POUCHES



TYR TACTICAL® MOTOROLA® XTS RADIO POUCH

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

- Engineered utilizing 500 denier Cordura®
- Fits one Motorola® XTS 2550 or 3500 radio models
- Wt: 2.64 oz.
- Dim: 5.25" H x 3" W x 2" D

TYR-CM025
\$36.95



TYR TACTICAL® VERTICAL NVG POUCH

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

- Engineered utilizing 500 denier Cordura®
- Fits most night vision goggle models
- Optional padded insert upgrade available
- Wt: 3.32 oz.
- Dim: 6" H x 5" W x 3" D

TYR-CM314
\$39.95



TYR TACTICAL® HARD BREACHING TOOL HOLDER

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

- Engineered utilizing patented PV® material
- Internally reinforced with PVC
- Wt: 13.98 oz.
- Dim: 6.25" H x 3" W x 2.5" D

TYR-OD801-S
\$75.95



TYR TACTICAL® SINGLE HANDCUFF POUCH

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

- Engineered utilizing 500 denier Cordura®
- Holds one pair
- Wt: 1.6 oz.
- Dim: 3.5" H x 3" W x 1" D

TYR-OD021
\$24.95



TYR TACTICAL® LEATHERMAN MUT2 MULTI-TOOL

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

- Engineered utilizing patented PV® material
- Holds one Leatherman® MUT Tool
- Internal pocket for accessories
- Wt: 1.28 oz.
- Dim: 5" H x 2" W x 1" D

TYR-ODMUT-2
\$30.95



TYR TACTICAL® SINGLE SMOKE GRENADE POUCH

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

- Engineered utilizing 500 denier Cordura®
- Holds one standard military size smoke grenade
- Wt: 1.98 oz.
- Dim: 5.57" H x 3" W x 2" D

TYR-OD725
\$32.95



TYR TACTICAL® SINGLE FLASHBANG POUCH

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

- Engineered utilizing patented PV® material
- Holds one flashbang
- Wt: 1.56 oz.
- Dim: 6" H x 2" W x 1.5" D

TYR-OD707
\$36.95



TYR TACTICAL® ORDNANCE / BREACHING POUCH - 5.25" FLASHLIGHT

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

- Engineered utilizing 500 denier Cordura®
- Fits lights up to 1.25" with bezel diameter/ 5.25" H
- Wt: 1.10 oz.
- Dim: 5.5" H x 1.65" W x 1.65" D

TYR-OD502
\$30.95



TYR TACTICAL® SMALL DUMP POUCH

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

- Engineered utilizing 500 denier Cordura®
- Easily attaches to your carrier, belt, or backpack
- Wt: 2.99 oz.
- Dim: 10" H x 6" W x 6" D

TYR-OD106B
\$52.95



TYR TACTICAL®

HARD ARMOR PLATE COMPARISON CHART/SPECS

LEVEL III



PLATE PART#	TYR-XHA3/BD TYR-XHA3/BD-66	TYR-HA3/ST TYR-HA3/ST-66	TYR-XHA3/HST TYR-XHA3/HST-66	TYR-XHA3/HST-SWC
WEIGHTS	XSmall: 2.05 lbs. / 0.93 kg Small: 2.71 lbs. / 1.23 kg Medium: 3.24 lbs. / 1.47 kg Large: 3.64 lbs. / 1.65 kg XLarge: 4.26 lbs. / 1.93 kg 6x6: 1.06 lbs. / 0.48 kg	XSmall: 1.78 lbs. / 0.81 kg Small: 2.36 lbs. / 1.07 kg Medium: 2.82 lbs. / 1.28 kg MD4: 2.90 lbs. / 1.32 kg Large: 3.16 lbs. / 1.43 kg XLarge: 3.70 lbs. / 1.68 kg 6x6: .92 lbs. / 0.42 kg	XSmall: 1.52 lbs. / 0.68 kg Small: 1.90 lbs. / 0.86 kg Medium: 2.20 lbs. / 0.99 kg Large: 2.56 lbs. / 1.16 kg XLarge: 2.90 lbs. / 1.31 kg 6x6: .73 lbs. / 0.33 kg	Small: 1.87 lbs. / 0.84 kg Medium: 2.10 lbs. / 0.95 kg Large: 2.18 lbs. / 0.98 kg XLarge: 2.41 lbs. / 1.09 kg
DIMENSIONS	XSmall: 6.9" x 10.9" / 17.52 x 27.68 cm Small: 8.5" x 11.5" / 21.6 x 29.21 cm Medium: 9.3" x 12.3" / 23.62 x 31.24 cm Large: 10" x 13" / 25.4 x 33.02 cm XLarge: 10.9" x 13.8" / 27.69 x 35.05 cm 6x6: 6" x 6" / 15.24 x 15.24 cm	XSmall: 6.9" x 10.9" / 17.52 x 27.68 cm Small: 8.5" x 11.5" / 21.6 x 29.21 cm Medium: 9.3" x 12.3" / 23.62 x 31.24 cm Large: 10" x 13" / 25.4 x 33.02 cm XLarge: 10.9" x 13.8" / 27.69 x 35.05 cm 6x6: 6" x 6" / 15.24 x 15.24 cm	XSmall: 6.9" x 10.9" / 17.52 x 27.68 cm Small: 8.5" x 11.5" / 21.6 x 29.21 cm Medium: 9.3" x 12.3" / 23.62 x 31.24 cm Large: 10" x 13" / 25.4 x 33.02 cm XLarge: 10.9" x 13.8" / 27.69 x 35.05 cm	Small: 8.5" x 11.5" / 21.6 x 29.21 cm Medium: 9.3" x 12.3" / 23.62 x 31.24 cm Large: 10" x 13" / 25.4 x 33.02 cm XLarge: 10.9" x 13.8" / 27.69 x 35.05 cm
TESTING STANDARD	Certified NIJ 0101.06	Certified NIJ 0101.06	NIJ 0101.06	NIJ 0101.06
PROTECTION LEVEL	Level III	Level III	Level III	Level III
CONFIGURATION	Stand Alone	In-Conjunction with NFA3/10 or TXP3A	Stand Alone or In-Conjunction with PSA2/18	Stand Alone or In-Conjunction with PSA2/18
PLATE THICKNESS	1.00 in. / 25.4 mm	.82 in. / 20 mm	.59 in. / 15 mm	.59 in. / 15 mm
BUOYANCY	Positive	Positive	Positive	Positive
CURVATURE	Multi Curve 6x6: Single Curve	Multi Curve 6x6: Single Curve	Multi Curve	Multi Curve
MATERIALS	UHMWPE & Elastomeric Urethane Foam	UHMWPE & Elastomeric Urethane Foam	UHMWPE	UHMWPE
COVER	Black Polyurea	Black Polyurea	Black Polyurea	Black Polyurea
THREATS	5.56 x 45-mm, 56-grain M193 7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain MSC 7.62 x 51-mm, 149-grain M80 FMJ	5.56 x 45-mm, 56-grain M193 7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain MSC 7.62 x 51-mm, 149-grain M80 FMJ	Stand Alone 5.45 x 39-mm, 53-grain 7N6 5.56 x 45-mm, 55-grain M193 Ball 7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain MSC In-Conjunction 7.62 x 51-mm, 149-grain M80 FMJ	Stand Alone 5.45 x 39-mm, 53-grain 7N6 5.56 x 45-mm, 55-grain M193 Ball 7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain MSC In-Conjunction 7.62 x 51-mm, 149-grain M80 FMJ
PRICE	TYR-XHA3/BD \$457.95 TYR-XHA3/BD-66 \$149.95	TYR-HA3/ST \$995.95 TYR-HA3/ST-66 \$199.95	TYR-XHA3/HST \$1,195.95 TYR-XHA3/HST-66 \$395.95	TYR-XHA3/HST-SWC \$1,195.95

TYR TACTICAL®

HARD ARMOR PLATE COMPARISON CHART/SPECS

LEVEL III



PLATE PART#	TYR-XHA3/7A/T TYR-XHA3/7A/T-66	TYR-XHA3/1/T TYR-XHA3/1/T-66	TYR-XHA1192/T
WEIGHTS	X-Small: 2.60 lbs. / 1.18 kg Small: 3.31 lbs. / 1.50 kg Medium: 3.95 lbs. / 1.79 kg Large: 4.46 lbs. / 2.02 kg X-Large: 5.19 lbs. / 2.35 kg 6x6: 1.17 lbs. / 0.53 kg	XSmall: 2.43 lbs. / 1.10 kg Small: 3.08 lbs. / 1.40 kg Medium: 3.68 lbs. / 1.67 kg Large: 4.15 lbs. / 1.88 kg XLarge: 4.83 lbs. / 2.19 kg 6x6: 1.13 lbs. / 0.48 kg	XSmall: 2.68 lbs. / 1.22 kg Small: 3.33 lbs. / 1.51 kg Medium: 3.81 lbs. / 1.73 kg Large: 4.42 lbs. / 2.00 kg XLarge: 4.99 lbs. / 2.26 kg
DIMENSIONS	XSmall: 7.1" x 11.4" / 18.03 x 28.96 cm Small: 8.6" x 11.7" / 21.84 x 29.72 cm Medium: 9.5" x 12.5" / 24.13 x 31.75 cm Large: 10" x 13" / 25.4 x 33.02 cm XLarge: 10.9" x 13.8" / 27.69 x 35.05 cm 6x6: 6" x 6" / 15.24 x 15.24 cm	XSmall: 7.1" x 11.4" / 18.03 x 28.96 cm Small: 8.6" x 11.7" / 21.84 x 29.72 cm Medium: 9.5" x 12.5" / 24.13 x 31.75 cm Large: 10" x 13" / 25.4 x 33.02 cm XLarge: 10.9" x 13.8" / 27.69 x 35.05 cm 6x6: 6" x 6" / 15.24 x 15.24 cm	XSmall: 6.95" x 11.43" / 17.65 x 29.03 cm Small: 8.67" x 11.67" / 22.02 x 29.64 cm Medium: 9.4" x 12.4" / 23.88 x 31.5 cm Large: 10.17" x 13.17" / 25.83 x 33.45 cm XLarge: 10.9" x 13.9" / 27.69 x 35.31 cm
TESTING STANDARD	Certified NIJ 0101.06	Modified NIJ 0101.06	Modified NIJ 0101.06
PROTECTION LEVEL	Level III	Level III & Special Threats	Level III & Special Threats
CONFIGURATION	In-Conjunction with NFA3/10	In-Conjunction with NIJ Level II or above	In-Conjunction with NIJ Level II or above
PLATE THICKNESS	.89 in. / 23 mm	.61 in. / 15 mm	.56 in. / 14 mm
BUOYANCY	None	None	None
CURVATURE	Multi Curve 6x6: Single Curve	Multi Curve 6x6: Single Curve	Multi Curve
MATERIALS	Ceramic Composite HAP	Ceramic Composite HAP	Ceramic Composite HAP
COVER	TPU	TPU	TPU
THREATS	5.56 x 45-mm, 56-grain M193 5.56 x 45-mm, 62-grain M855 7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain MSC 7.62 x 51-mm, 149-grain M80 FMJ	Multi-hit 5.45 x 39-mm, 53-grain MSC 7N6 5.56 x 45-mm, 55-grain M193 Ball 5.56 x 45-mm, 62-grain M855, SS109 7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain PS Ball 7.62 x 51-mm, 149-grain M80 FMJ Single hit 7.62x54R-mm, 148-grain LPS	5.45 x 39-mm, 53-grain MSC 7N6 5.56 x 45-mm, 55-grain M193 Ball 5.56 x 45-mm, 62-grain M855 Ball A1 5.56 x 45-mm, 62-grain M855 Ball SS109 7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain MSC 7.62 x 39-mm, API - BZ 7.62 x 54R-mm, 148-grain LPS 7.62 x 51-MM, 149-grain M80 FMJ
PRICE	TYR-XHA3/7A/T \$495.95 TYR-XHA3/7A/T-66 \$245.95	TYR-XHA3/1 \$624.95 TYR-XHA3/1-66 \$399.95	TYR-XHA1192/T \$1,095.95

TYR TACTICAL®

HARD ARMOR PLATE COMPARISON CHART/SPECS

LEVEL IV



PLATE PART#	TYR-XHA4/7-S/T	TYR-XHA4/S6/T	TYR-XHA4/SA/T TYR-XHA4/SA/T-66	TYR-XHA4/SA/T-SWC
WEIGHTS	XSmall: 4.09 lbs. / 1.86 kg Small: 5.15 lbs. / 2.34 kg Medium: 6.17 lbs. / 2.80 kg Large: 6.99 lbs. / 3.17 kg XLarge: 8.13 lbs. / 3.69 kg	XSmall: 3.25 lbs. / 1.47 kg Small: 4.05 lbs. / 1.83 kg Medium: 4.71 lbs. / 2.13 kg Large: 5.46 lbs. / 2.47 kg XLarge: 6.20 lbs. / 2.81 kg	XSmall: 3.40 lbs. / 1.54 kg Small: 4.23 lbs. / 1.91 kg Medium: 4.92 lbs. / 2.23 kg Medium Long: 5.47 lbs. / 2.48 kg Large: 5.71 lbs. / 2.59 kg XLarge: 6.48 lbs. / 2.93 kg 6x6: 1.6 lbs. / .73 kg	Small: 4.31 lbs. / 1.95 kg Medium: 4.84 lbs. / 2.19 kg Large: 5.03 lbs. / 2.28 kg XLarge: 5.55 lbs. / 2.51 kg
DIMENSIONS	XSmall: 7.1" x 11.4" / 18.03 x 28.96 cm Small: 8.6" x 11.7" / 21.84 x 29.72 cm Medium: 9.5" x 12.5" / 24.13 x 31.75 cm Large: 10" x 13" / 25.4 x 33.02 cm XLarge: 10.9" x 13.8" / 27.69 x 35.05 cm	XSmall: 6.95" x 11.43" / 17.65 x 29.03 cm Small: 8.67" x 11.67" / 22.02 x 29.64 cm Medium: 9.4" x 12.4" / 23.88 x 31.5 cm Large: 10.17" x 13.17" / 25.83 x 33.45 cm XLarge: 10.9" x 13.9" / 27.69 x 35.31 cm	XSmall: 6.95" x 11.43" / 17.65 x 29.03 cm Small: 8.67" x 11.67" / 22.02 x 29.64 cm Medium: 9.4" x 12.4" / 23.88 x 31.5 cm Large: 10.17" x 13.17" / 25.83 x 33.45 cm XLarge: 10.9" x 13.9" / 27.69 x 35.31 cm 6x6: 6" x 6" / 15.24 x 15.24 cm	Small: 8.67" x 11.67" / 22.02 x 29.64 cm Medium: 9.4" x 12.4" / 23.88 x 31.5 cm Large: 10.17" x 13.17" / 25.83 x 33.45 cm XLarge: 10.9" x 13.9" / 27.69 x 35.31 cm
TESTING STANDARD	Certified NIJ 0101.06	Modified NIJ 0101.06	Modified NIJ 0101.06	Modified NIJ 0101.06
PROTECTION LEVEL	Level IV	Level III & Special Threats Stand Alone Level IV In-Conjunction	Level IV	Level IV
CONFIGURATION	In-Conjunction with NFA3/10	Stand Alone for Level III+ / Special Threat In-Conjunction with PSA2/18 for Level IV	Stand Alone	Stand Alone
PLATE THICKNESS	1.00 in. / 25 mm	.78 in / 20 mm	.89 in / 23 mm	.89 in / 23 mm
BUOYANCY	None	None	None	None
CURVATURE	Multi Curve	Multi Curve	Multi Curve	Multi Curve
MATERIALS	Ceramic Composite HAP	Ceramic Composite HAP	Ceramic Composite HAP	Ceramic Composite HAP
COVER	TPU	TPU	TPU	TPU
THREATS	30.06, 166-grain M2 AP	Stand Alone: Multi-hit 5.56 x 45mm M193 Velocity 3200 – 3300 f/s 5.56 x 45mm M855 Velocity 3250 – 3300 f/s 7.62 x 39mm MSC Velocity 2330 – 2430 f/s 7.62 x 51mm M80 Velocity 2730 – 2830 f/s 7.62 x 54Rmm LPS Velocity 2750 – 2800 f/s Double hit: 7.62 x 39mm BZ API Velocity 2400-2450 f/s Single hit 7.62 x 54Rmm B32 API Velocity 2850 – 2900 f/s In-Conjunction: Single hit 7.62 x 63mm M2AP Velocity 2850 – 2910 f/s	Multi-hit 5.56 x 45mm M193 Velocity 3200 – 3300 f/s 5.56 x 45mm M855 Velocity 3250 – 3300 f/s 7.62 x 39mm MSC Velocity 2330 – 2430 f/s 7.62 x 51mm M80 Velocity 2730 – 2830 f/s 7.62 x 54Rmm LPS Velocity 2750 – 2800 f/s Double hit: 7.62 x 39mm BZ API Velocity 2400 – 2450 f/s Single hit 7.62 x 54Rmm B32 API Velocity 2850 – 2900 f/s 7.62 x 63mm M2AP Velocity 2850 – 2910 f/s	Multi-hit 5.56 x 45mm M193 Velocity 3200 – 3300 f/s 5.56 x 45mm M855 Velocity 3250 – 3300 f/s 7.62 x 39mm MSC Velocity 2330 – 2430 f/s 7.62 x 51mm M80 Velocity 2730 – 2830 f/s 7.62 x 54Rmm LPS Velocity 2750 – 2800 f/s Double hit: 7.62 x 39mm BZ API Velocity 2400 – 2450 f/s Single hit 7.62 x 54Rmm B32 API Velocity 2850 – 2900 f/s 7.62 x 63mm M2AP Velocity 2850 – 2910 f/s
PRICE	TYR-XHA4/7-S/T \$595.95	TYR-XHA4/S6/T \$1,495.95	TYR-XHA4/SA/T \$1,595.95 TYR-XHA4/SA/T-66 \$595.95	TYR-XHA4/SA/T-SWC \$1,695.95

NEW FAMILY OF SHIELDS

XL	26" x 46"
LG	25" x 41"
MW	25" x 38"
MD	23" x 37"
SM	20" x 31"
XS	17" x 26"



NEW FAMILY OF SHIELDS

NIJ 0108.01 (LEVELS IIIA, LEVEL III, & LEVEL III+)

ASTM E3141 (HG2, RF1, RF2)



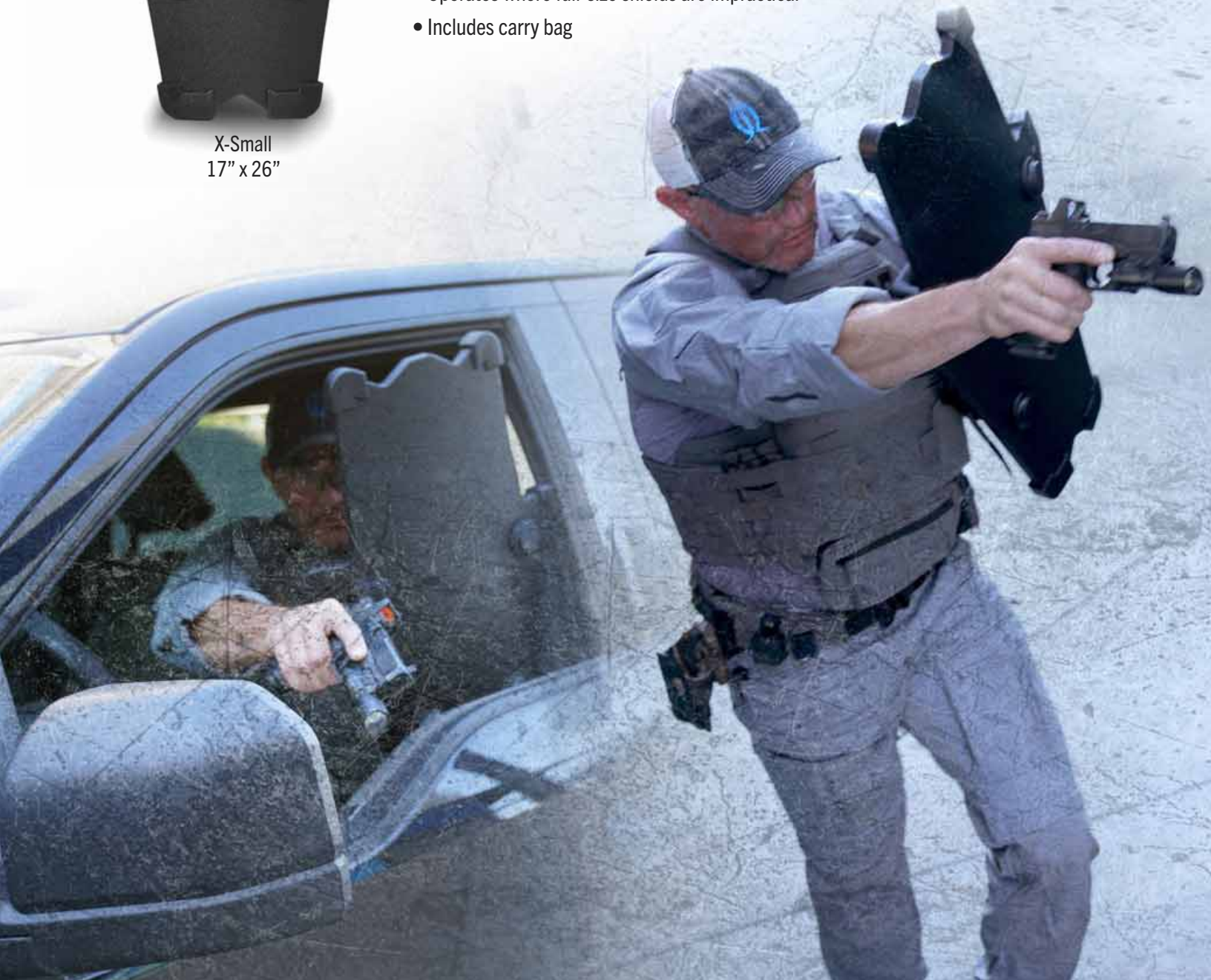
X-Small
17" x 26"

THE EXTRA SMALL MULTI-LEVEL BALLISTIC SHIELD

MAXIMUM MOBILITY. ESSENTIAL PROTECTION.

FEATURES

- Compact size, extra small profile
- Ultra-light weight
- Maximum maneuverability for rapid movement
- Ergonomic molded handle for secure grip
- Ideal for dynamic situations that require speed and mobility
- Fits easily in the front seat of patrol vehicles
- Rapid deployment from driver or passenger side windows
- Operates where full-size shields are impractical
- Includes carry bag



NEW FAMILY OF SHIELDS

NIJ 0108.01 (LEVELS IIIA, LEVEL III, & LEVEL III+)

ASTM E3141 (HG2, RF1, RF2)

NFS NON-VIEWPORT



X-Small
17" x 26"

TYR-NFS/HG2-XS-NV	\$1,295.95
TYR-NFS/RF1-XS-NV	\$3,995.95
TYR-NFS/RF2-XS-NV	\$7,795.95



Small
20" x 31"

TYR-NFS/HG2-SM-NV	\$1,495.95
TYR-NFS/RF1-SM-NV	\$4,995.95
TYR-NFS/RF2-SM-NV	\$9,595.95



Medium
23" x 37"

TYR-NFS/HG2-MD-NV	\$1,695.95
TYR-NFS/RF1-MD-NV	\$5,995.95
TYR-NFS/RF2-MD-NV	\$11,395.95



Medium Wide
25" x 38"

TYR-NFS/HG2-MW-NV	\$1,759.95
TYR-NFS/RF1-MW-NV	\$6,295.95
TYR-NFS/RF2-MW-NV	\$11,595.95



Large
25" x 41"

TYR-NFS/HG2-LG-NV	\$2,095.95
TYR-NFS/RF1-LG-NV	\$7,695.95
TYR-NFS/RF2-LG-NV	\$15,295.95



X-Large
26" x 46"

TYR-NFS/HG2-XL-NV	\$2,195.95
TYR-NFS/RF1-XL-NV	\$7,995.95
TYR-NFS/RF2-XL-NV	\$15,495.95

FEATURES

- Available in 6 shield sizes
- Forearm pad
- Adjustable forearm strap
- Carry bag
- Ergonomic molded handle for secure grip
- Corner protection
- Patented Ballistic Ridge®

NEW FAMILY OF SHIELDS

NIJ 0108.01 (LEVELS IIIA, LEVEL III, & LEVEL III+)

NFS VIEWPORT



Medium
23" x 37"



Medium Wide
25" x 38"



Large
25" x 41"



X-Large
26" x 46"

TYR-NFS/HG2-MD-VP	\$3,395.95
TYR-NFS/RF1-MD-VP	\$7,595.95
TYR-NFS/RF2-MD-VP	\$13,495.95

TYR-NFS/HG2-MW-VP	\$3,495.95
TYR-NFS/RF1-MW-VP	\$7,695.95
TYR-NFS/RF2-MW-VP	\$13,695.95

TYR-NFS/HG2-LG-VP	\$3,795.95
TYR-NFS/RF1-LG-VP	\$9,595.95
TYR-NFS/RF2-LG-VP	\$16,995.95

TYR-NFS/HG2-XL-VP	\$3,995.95
TYR-NFS/RF1-XL-VP	\$9,995.95
TYR-NFS/RF2-XL-VP	\$17,295.95

FEATURES

- Available in 4 shield sizes
- Forearm pad
- Adjustable forearm strap
- Ergonomic molded handle for secure grip
- Corner protection
- Patented Ballistic Ridge®
- Viewport protector
- Carry bag



TYR TACTICAL®

NFS ARMOR COMPARISON CHART

TYR-NFS/HG2

LEVEL IIIA & HG2



SHIELD	NON-VIEWPORT		VIEWPORT	
WEIGHT	XSmall: 5.48 lbs. Small: 7.17 lbs. Medium: 8.58 lbs. Large: 10.14 lbs. XLarge: 10.67 lbs.	Medium Wide: 9.38 lbs.	Medium: 12.46 lbs. Large: 14.02 lbs. XLarge: 15.01 lbs.	Medium Wide: 13.68 lbs.
DIMENSION	XSmall: 17" x 26" Small: 20" x 31" Medium: 23" x 37" Large: 25" x 41" XLarge: 26" x 46"	Medium Wide: 25" x 38"	Medium: 23" x 37" Large: 25" x 41" XLarge: 26" x 46"	Medium Wide: 25" x 38"
TESTING STANDARD	NIJ 0108.01 ASTM E3141	NIJ 0108.01 ASTM E3141	NIJ 0108.01	NIJ 0108.01
PROTECTION LEVEL	Level IIIA HG2	Level IIIA HG2	Level IIIA	Level IIIA
CONFIGURATION	Stand Alone	Stand Alone	Stand Alone	Stand Alone
PLATE THICKNESS	.38 in. / 10 mm	.38 in. / 10 mm	.38 in. / 10 mm	.38 in. / 10 mm
CURVATURE	Single Curve	Single Curve	Single Curve	Single Curve
MATERIALS	UHMWPE	UHMWPE	UHMWPE	UHMWPE
COVER	Black Polyurea	Black Polyurea	Black Polyurea	Black Polyurea
THREATS	9mm Luger FMJ RN .357 Mag JSP .44 Mag JHP 12 Gauge 1-OZ SLUG		9mm Luger FMJ RN .357 Mag JSP .44 Mag JHP 12 Gauge 1-OZ SLUG	

TYR TACTICAL®

NFS ARMOR COMPARISON CHART

TYR-NFS/RF1

LEVEL III & RF1



SHIELD	NON-VIEWPORT		VIEWPORT	
WEIGHT	XSmall: 9.07 lbs. Small: 12.06 lbs. Medium: 15.31 lbs. Large: 17.96 lbs. XLarge: 20.73 lbs.	Medium Wide: 17.79 lbs.	Medium: 22.34 lbs. Large: 25.12 lbs. XLarge: 27.48 lbs.	Medium Wide: 24.85 lbs.
DIMENSION	XSmall: 17" x 26" Small: 20" x 31" Medium: 23" x 37" Large: 25" x 41" XLarge: 26" x 46"	Medium Wide: 25" x 38"	Medium: 23" x 37" Large: 25" x 41" XLarge: 26" x 46"	Medium Wide: 25" x 38"
TESTING STANDARD	NIJ 0108.01 ASTM E3141	NIJ 0108.01 ASTM E3141	NIJ 0108.01	NIJ 0108.01
PROTECTION LEVEL	Level III RF1	Level III RF1	Level III	Level III
CONFIGURATION	Stand Alone	Stand Alone	Stand Alone	Stand Alone
PLATE THICKNESS	.74 in. / 19 mm	.74 in. / 19 mm	.74 in. / 19 mm	.74 in. / 19 mm
CURVATURE	Single Curve	Single Curve	Single Curve	Single Curve
MATERIALS	UHMWPE	UHMWPE	UHMWPE	UHMWPE
COVER	Black Polyurea	Black Polyurea	Black Polyurea	Black Polyurea
THREATS	5.56 x 45-mm, 55-grain M193 Ball 7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain PS Ball 7.62 x 51-mm, 149-grain M80 FMJ		5.56 x 45-mm, 55-grain M193 Ball 7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain PS Ball 7.62 x 51-mm, 149-grain M80 FMJ	

TYR TACTICAL®

NFS ARMOR COMPARISON CHART

TYR-NFS/RF2

LEVEL III+ & RF2



SHIELD	NON-VIEWPORT		VIEWPORT	
WEIGHT	XSmall: 14.82 lbs. Small: 20.72 lbs. Medium: 26.98 lbs. Large: 32.45 lbs. XLarge: 37.29 lbs.	Medium Wide: 31.11 lbs.	Medium: 33.00 lbs. Large: 38.46 lbs. XLarge: 45.04 lbs.	Medium Wide: 37.12 lbs.
DIMENSION	XSmall: 17" x 26" Small: 20" x 31" Medium: 23" x 37" Large: 25" x 41" XLarge: 26" x 46"	Medium Wide: 25" x 38"	Medium: 23" x 37" Large: 25" x 41" XLarge: 26" x 46"	Medium Wide: 25" x 38"
TESTING STANDARD	NIJ 0108.01 ASTM E3141	NIJ 0108.01 ASTM E3141	NIJ 0108.01	NIJ 0108.01
PROTECTION LEVEL	Level III+ RF2	Level III+ RF2	Level III+	Level III+
CONFIGURATION	Stand Alone	Stand Alone	Stand Alone	Stand Alone
PLATE THICKNESS	1.38 in. / 35 mm	1.38 in. / 35 mm	1.38 in. / 35 mm	1.38 in. / 35 mm
CURVATURE	Single Curve	Single Curve	Single Curve	Single Curve
MATERIALS	UHMWPE	UHMWPE	UHMWPE	UHMWPE
COVER	Black Polyurea	Black Polyurea	Black Polyurea	Black Polyurea
THREATS	5.56 x 45-mm, 55-grain M193 Ball 7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain PS Ball 7.62 x 51-mm, 149-grain M80 FMJ 5.56 x 45 -mm, 62-grain M855		5.56 x 45-mm, 55-grain M193 Ball 7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain PS Ball 7.62 x 51-mm, 149-grain M80 FMJ 5.56 x 45 -mm, 62-grain M855	

TYR TACTICAL®

RAPID RESPONSE BALLISTIC SHIELD

ARMOR COMPARISON CHART

LEVEL IIIA



SHIELD PART#	TYR-RBS/CQB3A-NV	TYR-RBS/CQB3A-VP	TYR-RBS/MT3A-NV	TYR-RBS/MT3A-VP
WEIGHT	9.5 lbs. / 4.3 kg	12.6 lbs. / 5.7 kg	12.8 lbs. / 5.81 kg	15.5 lbs. / 7.03 kg
DIMENSION	18" x 32" / 46 cm x 81 cm	18" x 32" / 46 cm x 81 cm Viewport: 9.75" x 4" / 24 cm x 10 cm	24" x 36" / 61 cm x 91 cm	24" x 36" / 61 cm x 91 cm Viewport: 9.75" x 4" / 24 cm x 10 cm
TESTING STANDARD	NIJ 0108.01	NIJ 0108.01	NIJ 0108.01	NIJ 0108.01
PROTECTION LEVEL	Level IIIA & Special Threats	Level IIIA & Special Threats	Level IIIA & Special Threats	Level IIIA & Special Threats
CONFIGURATION	Stand Alone	Stand Alone	Stand Alone	Stand Alone
PLATE THICKNESS	.28 in. / 7 mm	.28 in. / 7 mm	.28 in. / 7 mm	.28 in. / 7 mm
CURVATURE	Single Curve	Single Curve	Single Curve	Single Curve
MATERIALS	UHMWPE	UHMWPE	UHMWPE	UHMWPE
COVER	Black Polyurea	Black Polyurea	Black Polyurea	Black Polyurea

THREATS	TYR-RBS/CQB3A-NV	TYR-RBS/CQB3A-VP	TYR-RBS/MT3A-NV	TYR-RBS/MT3A-VP
	9-mm, 127-grain SXT 9-mm, Fiocchi, 115-grain FMJ 9-mm, 124-grain FMJ 5.7 X 28-mm, 27-grain SS195 LFHP 5.7 x 28-mm, 28-grain SS192 5.7 x 28-mm, 40-grain SS197SR .40-cal., 95-grain S&W HP .357 SIG, 115-grain JHP .357-cal, 125-grain SIG FMJ FN .357-cal, 125-grain SIG GDHP 7.62 x 25-mm, 85-grain TOKAREV FMJ .44-mag, 240-grain SWCGC 12 GA 1-oz slug	9-mm, 127-grain SXT 9-mm, Fiocchi, 115-grain FMJ 9-mm, 124-grain FMJ 5.7 X 28-mm, 27-grain SS195 LFHP 5.7 x 28-mm, 28-grain SS192 5.7 x 28-mm, 40-grain SS197SR .40-cal., 95-grain S&W HP .357 SIG, 115-grain JHP .357-cal, 125-grain SIG FMJ FN .357-cal, 125-grain SIG GDHP 7.62 x 25-mm, 85-grain TOKAREV FMJ .44-mag, 240-grain SWCGC 12 GA 1-oz slug	9-mm, 127-grain SXT 9-mm, Fiocchi, 115-grain FMJ 9-mm, 124-grain FMJ 5.7 X 28-mm, 27-grain SS195 LFHP 5.7 x 28-mm, 28-grain SS192 5.7 x 28-mm, 40-grain SS197SR .40-cal., 95-grain S&W HP .357 SIG, 115-grain JHP .357-cal, 125-grain SIG FMJ FN .357-cal, 125-grain SIG GDHP 7.62 x 25-mm, 85-grain TOKAREV FMJ .44-mag, 240-grain SWCGC 12 GA 1-oz slug	9-mm, 127-grain SXT 9-mm, Fiocchi, 115-grain FMJ 9-mm, 124-grain FMJ 5.7 X 28-mm, 27-grain SS195 LFHP 5.7 x 28-mm, 28-grain SS192 5.7 x 28-mm, 40-grain SS197SR .40-cal., 95-grain S&W HP .357 SIG, 115-grain JHP .357-cal, 125-grain SIG FMJ FN .357-cal, 125-grain SIG GDHP 7.62 x 25-mm, 85-grain TOKAREV FMJ .44-mag, 240-grain SWCGC 12 GA 1-oz slug

PRICE	\$1,995.95	\$3,195.95	\$2,195.95	\$3,995.95
-------	------------	------------	------------	------------

TYR TACTICAL®

RAPID RESPONSE BALLISTIC SHIELD

ARMOR COMPARISON CHART

LEVEL III



SHIELD PART#	TYR-RBS/CQB3-NV	TYR-RBS/CQB3-VP	TYR-RBS/MT3-NV	TYR-RBS/MT3-VP
WEIGHT	16.3 lbs. / 7.4 kg	22.4 lbs. / 10.2 kg	20.5 lbs. / 9.3 kg	27.9 lbs. / 12.66 kg
DIMENSION	18" x 32" / 46 cm x 81 cm	18" x 32" / 46 cm x 81 cm Viewport: 9.75" x 4" / 24 cm x 10 cm	24" x 36" / 61 cm x 91 cm	24" x 36" / 61 cm x 91 cm Viewport: 9.75" x 4" / 24 cm x 10 cm
TESTING STANDARD	NIJ 0108.01	NIJ 0108.01	NIJ 0108.01	NIJ 0108.01
PROTECTION LEVEL	Level III & Special Threats	Level III & Special Threats	Level III & Special Threats	Level III & Special Threats
CONFIGURATION	Stand Alone	Stand Alone	Stand Alone	Stand Alone
PLATE THICKNESS	.56 in. / 14 mm	.56 in. / 14 mm	.56 in. / 14 mm	.56 in. / 14 mm
CURVATURE	Single Curve	Single Curve	Single Curve	Single Curve
MATERIALS	UHMWPE	UHMWPE	UHMWPE	UHMWPE
COVER	Black Polyurea	Black Polyurea	Black Polyurea	Black Polyurea

THREATS

5.56 x 45-mm, 55-grain M193 Ball
 7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain PS Ball
 7.62 x 51-mm, 149-grain M80 FMJ
 7.62 x 54R-mm, 148-grain LPS (2550 FPS)

5.56 x 45-mm, 55-grain M193 Ball
 7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain PS Ball
 7.62 x 51-mm, 149-grain M80 FMJ
 7.62 x 54R-mm, 148-grain LPS (2550 FPS)

PRICE	\$5,295.95	\$6,995.95	\$5,595.95	\$7,295.95
-------	------------	------------	------------	------------

TYR TACTICAL®

RAPID RESPONSE BALLISTIC SHIELD

ARMOR COMPARISON CHART

LEVEL III PLUS



SHIELD PART#	TYR-RBS/CQB3+SMU-NV	TYR-RBS/CQB3+SMU-VP	TYR-RBS/MT3+SMU-NV	TYR-RBS/MT3+SMU-VP
WEIGHT	26 lbs. / 11.8 kg	31.1 lbs. / 14.1 kg	38.5 lbs. / 17.46 kg	43.8 lbs. / 19.87 kg
DIMENSION	18" x 32" / 46 cm x 81 cm	18" x 32" / 46 cm x 81 cm Viewport: 9.75" x 4" / 24 cm x 10 cm	24" x 36" / 61 cm x 91 cm	24" x 36" / 61 cm x 91 cm Viewport: 9.75" x 4" / 24 cm x 10 cm
TESTING STANDARD	NIJ 0108.01	NIJ 0108.01	NIJ 0108.01	NIJ 0108.01
PROTECTION LEVEL	Level III Plus Special Threats	Level III Plus Special Threats	Level III Plus Special Threats	Level III Plus Special Threats
CONFIGURATION	Stand Alone	Stand Alone	Stand Alone	Stand Alone
PLATE THICKNESS	.67 in. / 17 mm	.67 in. / 17 mm	.67 in. / 17 mm	.67 in. / 17 mm
CURVATURE	Single Curve	Single Curve	Single Curve	Single Curve
MATERIALS	UHMWPE & Hybrid Ceramics	UHMWPE & Hybrid Ceramics	UHMWPE & Hybrid Ceramics	UHMWPE & Hybrid Ceramics
COVER	Black Polyurea	Black Polyurea	Black Polyurea	Black Polyurea

THREATS

5.56 x 45-mm, 55-grain M193 Ball
 7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain PS Ball
 7.62 x 51-mm, 149-grain M80 FMJ
 7.62 x 54R-mm, 148-grain LPS
 5.56 x 45 -mm, 62-grain M855 (2550 FPS)

5.56 x 45-mm, 55-grain M193 Ball
 7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain PS Ball
 7.62 x 51-mm, 149-grain M80 FMJ
 7.62 x 54R-mm, 148-grain LPS
 5.56 x 45 -mm, 62-grain M855 (2550 FPS)

PRICE	\$6,995.95	\$8,995.95	\$7,595.95	\$9,595.95
-------	------------	------------	------------	------------

TYR TACTICAL®

PATENTED BALLISTIC SHIELD DOLLY

SINGLE SHIELD:

Provides a ballistic barricade. It also functions as a load carriage dolly for Broco O² Cylinders as well as mission specific MOLLE panels (sold separately).

DOUBLE SHIELD:

The three-wheel configuration allows you to run the system as a ballistic barricade with 360° movement. Two handle heights allow the user to push the dolly in a standing or bowed position. The system can also tilt forward transforming it into a free-standing ballistic barricade.



TYR TACTICAL® PATENTED BALLISTIC SHIELD DOLLY

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

CONSTRUCTION

- Constructed out of high-strength, lightweight aluminum
- Two rubberized dolly handles
- Padded shield rest
- Center armor panel reinforces the connection area where the upper & lower shields meet
- Matte black powder coat finish

BALLISTIC COVERAGE

- Center armor panel covers the ballistic gap on both sides of the dolly
- Bolt holes on the armor panel are offset from the ballistic gap to reduce the possibility of penetration

FRAME ADJUSTABILITY

- Telescoping frame to accommodate up to two shields
- Telescoping, pull pin, and shield handle bracket for multiple shield sizes

WHEEL CONFIGURATION

- Removable rear wheel
- Three-wheel configuration allows for 360° movement
- Dolly is self-supported in the two-wheel configuration by resting on the lower shield
- Three removable heavy duty wheels



TYR TACTICAL®

PATENTED BALLISTIC SHIELD DOLLY



TYR TACTICAL® PATENTED BALLISTIC SHIELD DOLLY - LEVEL III

ARMOR SPECIFICATIONS:

Weight 35.4 lbs.
Testing Standard: NIJ 0108.01
Protection Level: Level III & Special Threats
Plate Thickness: .56 in. / 14.22 mm
Materials: UHMWPE
Cover: Black Polyurea
Threats: 5.56 x 45-mm, 55-grain M193 Ball
 7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain PS Ball
 7.62 x 51-mm, 149-grain M80 FMJ
 7.62 x 54R-mm, 148-grain LPS (2550 FPS)

TYR-RBS/BS2-OWS-LV3
\$5,495.95



TYR TACTICAL® PATENTED BALLISTIC SHIELD DOLLY - LEVEL III+

ARMOR SPECIFICATIONS:

Weight 37.5 lbs.
Testing Standard: NIJ 0108.01
Protection Level: Level III Plus Special Threats
Plate Thickness: 1.10 in. / 27.94 mm
Materials: UHMWPE & Hybrid Ceramics
Cover: Black Polyurea
Threats: 5.56 x 45-mm, 55-grain M193 Ball
 7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain PS Ball
 7.62 x 51-mm, 149-grain M80 FMJ
 7.62 x 54R-mm, 148-grain LPS
 5.56 x 45 -mm, 62-grain M855 Green Tip (2550 FPS)

TYR-RBS/BS2-LV3+SMU-ORW
\$6,795.95

TYR TACTICAL® SHIELD LIGHT

The TYR Tactical® Shield Light is designed to fit on our CQB and MT Shield Systems. The adjustable bracket clamps to the top or side of the shield and can be easily removed.



Shield Sold Separately

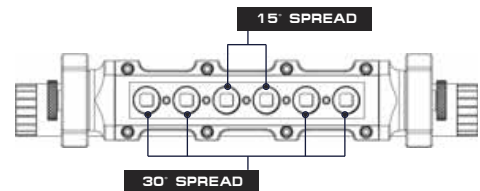


FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

Power Source:	Power Source:
Two 18650-3350 Rechargeable Batteries	Four 123 Batteries
Battery Life:	Battery Life:
4+ hours on 15" & 30" spread	2+ hours on 15" spread & 2 hours on 30" spread
Battery mAh:	Battery mAh:
3350	1,500
Battery Voltage:	Battery Voltage:
3.7	3
Battery Charging Voltage:	Battery Charging Voltage:
4.2	N/A
Wt:	Wt:
1.6 lbs.	1.6 lbs.
Dim:	Dim:
9" W x 4" H	9" W x 4" H
Light Source Dim:	Light Source Dim:
7.5" W x 2" H	7.5" W x 2" H

TYR-RBS/SHIELDLIGHT-BK
\$595.95

The Shield Light System has two programmed degrees of light:



Power Pressure Switch

Modes: Full Bright, Half Bright, Strobe & Off

TYR TACTICAL FACILITIES

TYR TACTICAL: EST. 2010

Location: **Peoria, AZ**

MAIN HEADQUARTERS

This 83,000 sq. ft. facility is the heart of TYR Tactical and where the bulk of our product development and manufacturing occurs.

HARD ARMOR BUILDING:

This 43,000 sq. ft. facility is located at our Peoria, AZ main campus. This building houses state-of-the-art presses and autoclaves to support hard armor production. This much needed expansion, along with our current in-house Ballistic Test Range, gives us unmatched armor development and production capability.

TYR TACTICAL CANADA: EST. 2015

Location: **Kanata, ON**

TYR Tactical Canada was built to better serve the Canadian Conventional and Special Operations Forces, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, and other agencies. This facility is focused on producing 100% Canadian made products, as well as custom design and development work.

TYR TACTICAL DENMARK: EST. 2019

Location: **Aarhus, DK**

TYR Tactical Denmark was established to better serve the Danish Defence Forces and European agencies. This facility handles product repairs, sizing, sustainment and product maintenance services.

TYR TACTICAL EL PASO: EST. 2023

Location: **El Paso, TX**

TYR Tactical El Paso is the newest TYR Tactical facility designed and staffed to optimize the production of our products.





TYR
TACTICAL®

623 -240 -1400 PHONE
INFO@TYRTACTICAL.COM EMAIL

JOIN US ON OUR SOCIAL MEDIA OUTLETS:



WWW.TYRTACTICAL.COM



TYR
TACTICAL®

BALLISTIC PLATES AND RAPID RESPONSE SHIELDS SYSTEMS

INNOVATE OR DIE

OUR BRANDS

Established in 2010, TYR Tactical® is the leading global manufacturer of tactical gear and equipment for military and law enforcement. Our wide range of products are designed to meet the needs of tactical operators, including tactical vests, plate carriers, concealable carriers, hard armor and shields, carrier accessories, and more.



TYR TACTICAL®

Leading tactical gear and equipment, offering a wide range of products to meet the needs of operators.



HURON™

Leading personal gear product line made to work in conjunction with all TYR Tactical® gear. Constructed utilizing industry's best textiles and built to last in the harshest environments.



REVERE K9®

Provides top-of-the-line tactical gear for our K9 counterpart.

AWARDS & ACCOLADES

- 2012 Dupont Kevlar Innovation Award
- 2015 Arizona State University Hahnco Companies Special Achievement in Entrepreneurship
- 2017 Peoria Chamber of Commerce City Manager's Award
- 2020 Pine District Business of the Year
- 2020 Phoenix Business Journal Arizona Corporate Excellence Fastest-Growing Companies
- 2022 Arizona Manufacturers Council Medium Manufacturer of the Year
- 2023 Arizona Capitol Times Leader of the Year
- 2024 Arizona Chamber of Commerce Corporate Citizen of the Year



Dear Friends,

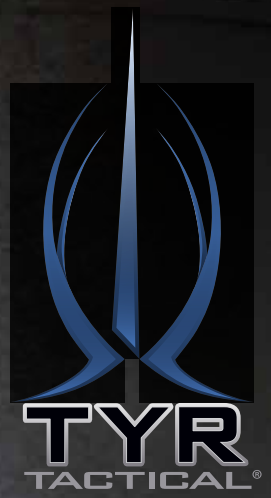
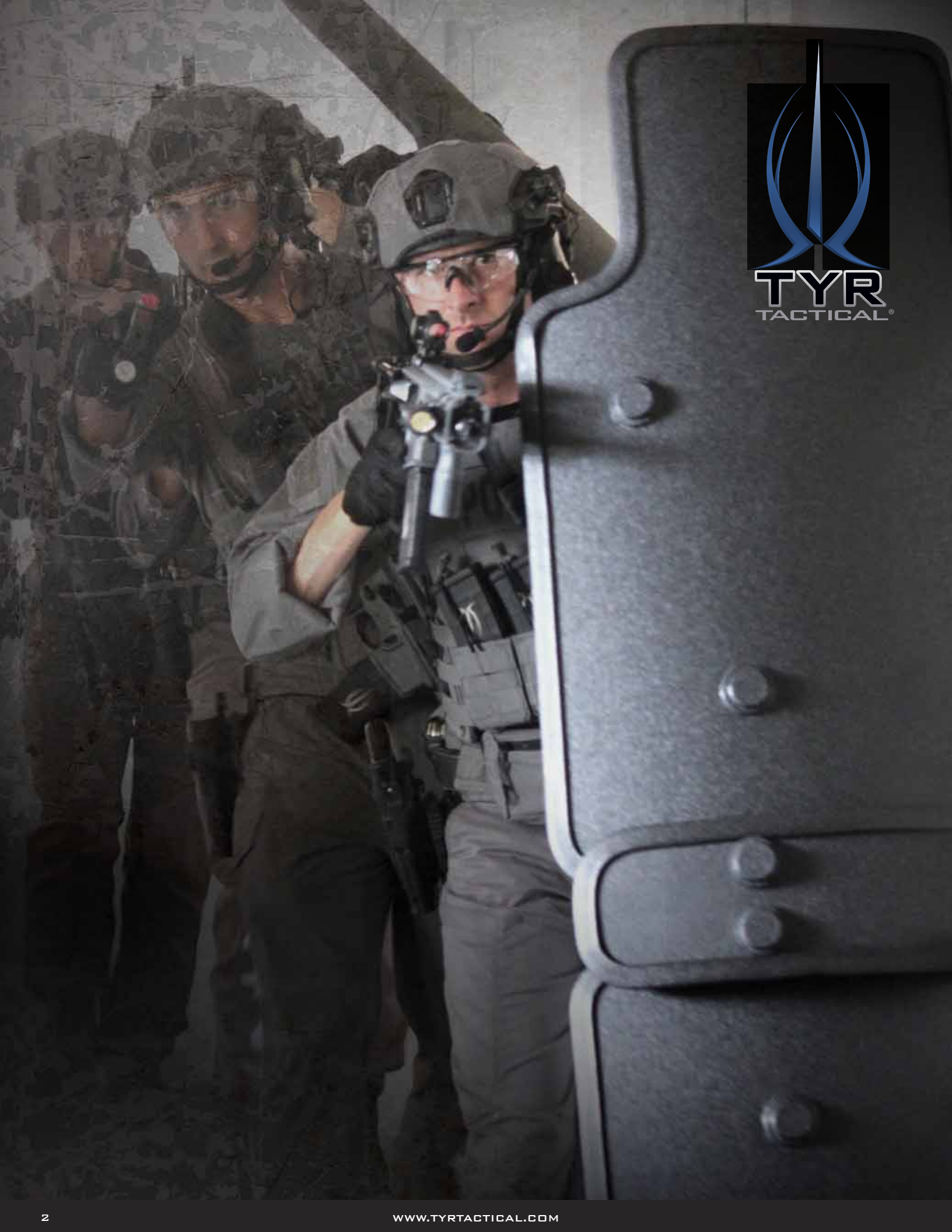
As co-founders of TYR Tactical®, our mission has always been to prioritize your safety through innovative designs and technologies. We are dedicated to serving the men and women of Law Enforcement, Federal Agencies, and U.S. and Allied Armed Forces with products that set the industry standards.

Guided by our mantra Innovate or Die®, we focus on creating ergonomic, dynamic solutions that enhance comfort, movement, and performance. Through rigorous testing and user feedback, we ensure our gear not only meets but exceeds mission demands.

As a proud family-owned business, we are honored to support those who serve their communities. We are dedicated to delivering high-quality gear that excels in modularity and scalability while continually enhancing tactical performance. Our commitment to innovation ensures that our products set the standard in the industry and stand as a testament to our unwavering commitment to your safety and operational excellence.

With Servitude and Gratitude,

Jason & Jane Beck



TYR TACTICAL®

TYR-XHA3/BD HARD ARMOR PLATE



1.00 in.
(25.4 mm)
PLATE THICKNESS



2.05 –
4.26 lbs.
WEIGHT



PLATE PART#	TYR-XHA3/BD TYR-XHA3/BD-66	
WEIGHTS	XSmall: 2.05 lbs. Small: 2.71 lbs. Medium: 3.24 lbs. Large: 3.64 lbs. XLarge: 4.26 lbs. 6x6: 1.06 lbs.	
DIMENSIONS	XSmall: 6.87" x 11.12" Small: 8.5" x 11.5" Medium: 9.3" x 12.3" Large: 10" x 13" XLarge: 10.9" x 13.8" 6x6: 6" x 6"	
TESTING STANDARD	Certified NIJ 0101.06	
PROTECTION LEVEL	Level III	
CONFIGURATION	Stand Alone	
PLATE THICKNESS	1.00 in. / 25.4 mm	
BUOYANCY	Positive	
CURVATURE	Multi Curve 6x6: Single Curve	
MATERIALS	UHMWPE & Elastomeric Urethane Foam	
COVER	Black Polyurea	
THREATS	5.56 x 45-mm, 56-grain M193 7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain MSC 7.62 x 51-mm, 149-grain M80 FMJ	
PRICE	TYR-XHA3/BD TYR-XHA3/BD-66	\$457.95 \$1 49.95

TYR TACTICAL®

TYR-HA3/ST HARD ARMOR PLATE



.82 in.
(21 mm)
PLATE THICKNESS



1.78 –
3.70 lbs.
WEIGHT



PLATE PART#	TYR-HA3/ST TYR-HA3/ST-66	
WEIGHTS	XSmall: 1.78 lbs. Small: 2.36 lbs. Medium: 2.82 lbs. MD4: 2.90 lbs. Large: 3.16 lbs. XLarge: 3.70 lbs. 6x6: .92 lbs.	
DIMENSIONS	XSmall: 6.87" x 11.12" Small: 8.5" x 11.5" Medium: 9.3" x 12.3" Large: 10" x 13" XLarge: 10.9" x 13.8" 6x6: 6" x 6"	
TESTING STANDARD	Certified NIJ 0101.06	
PROTECTION LEVEL	Level III	
CONFIGURATION	In-Conjunction with NFA3/10 or TXP3A	
PLATE THICKNESS	.82 in. / 21 mm	
BUOYANCY	Positive	
CURVATURE	Multi Curve 6x6: Single Curve	
MATERIALS	UHMWPE & Elastomeric Urethane Foam	
COVER	Black Polyurea	
THREATS	5.56 x 45-mm, 56-grain M193 7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain MSC 7.62 x 51-mm, 149-grain M80 FMJ	
PRICE	TYR-HA3/ST TYR-XHA3/ST-66	\$995.95 \$199.95

TYR TACTICAL®

TYR-XHA3/7A/T HARD ARMOR PLATE



PLATE PART#

TYR-XHA3/7A/T TYR-XHA3/7A/T-66

WEIGHTS

X-Small: 2.60 lbs.
Small: 3.31 lbs.
Medium: 3.95 lbs.
Large: 4.46 lbs.
X-Large: 5.19 lbs.
6x6: 1.17 lbs.

DIMENSIONS

XSmall: 7.1" x 11.4"
Small: 8.6" x 11.7"
Medium: 9.5" x 12.5"
Large: 10" x 13"
XLarge: 10.9" x 13.8"
6x6: 6" x 6"

TESTING STANDARD

Certified
NIJ 0101.06

PROTECTION LEVEL

Level III

CONFIGURATION

In-Conjunction with
NFA3/10

PLATE THICKNESS

.89 in. / 23 mm
6x6: .68 in. / 17 mm

BUOYANCY

None

CURVATURE

Multi Curve
6x6: Single Curve

MATERIALS

Ceramic Composite HAP

COVER

TPU

THREATS

5.56 x 45-mm, 56-grain M193
5.56 x 45-mm, 62-grain M855
7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain MSC
7.62 x 51-mm, 149-grain M80 FMJ

PRICE

TYR-XHA3/7A/T \$495.95
TYR-XHA3/7A/T-66 \$245.95



.89 in.
(23 mm)
PLATE THICKNESS

2.60 –
5.19 lbs.
WEIGHT

TYR TACTICAL®

TYR-XHA3/1/T HARD ARMOR PLATE



.61 in.
(15 mm)
PLATE THICKNESS



2.43 –
4.83 lbs.
WEIGHT



PLATE PART#	TYR-XHA3/1/T TYR-XHA3/1/T-66	
WEIGHTS	XSmall: 2.43 lbs. Small: 3.08 lbs. Medium: 3.68 lbs. Large: 4.15 lbs. XLarge: 4.83 lbs. 6x6: 1.13 lbs.	
DIMENSIONS	XSmall: 7.1" x 11.4" Small: 8.6" x 11.7" Medium: 9.5" x 12.5" Large: 10" x 13" XLarge: 10.9" x 13.8" 6x6: 6" x 6"	
TESTING STANDARD	Modified NIJ 0101.06	
PROTECTION LEVEL	Level III & Special Threats	
CONFIGURATION	In-conjunction with NIJ Level II or above	
PLATE THICKNESS	.61 in. / 15 mm	
BUOYANCY	None	
CURVATURE	Multi Curve 6x6: Single Curve	
MATERIALS	Ceramic Composite HAP	
COVER	TPU	
THREATS	Multi-hit 5.45x39-mm, 53-grain MSC7N6 5.56 x 45-mm, 55-grain M193 Ball 5.56 x 45-mm, 62-grain M855, SS109 7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain PS Ball 7.62 x 51-mm, 149-grain M80 FMJ Single hit 7.62x54R-mm, 148-grain LPS	
PRICE	TYR-XHA3/1/T TYR-XHA3/1/T-66	\$624.95 \$399.95

TYR TACTICAL®

TYR-XHA1192/T HARD ARMOR PLATE



.56 in.
(14 mm)
PLATE THICKNESS



2.68 –
4.99 lbs.
WEIGHT

PLATE PART#	TYR-XHA1192/T	
WEIGHTS	XSmall: 2.68 lbs. Small: 3.33 lbs. Medium: 3.81 lbs. Large: 4.42 lbs. XLarge: 4.99 lbs.	
DIMENSIONS	XSmall: 6.95" x 11.43" Small: 8.67" x 11.67" Medium: 9.4" x 12.4" Large: 10.17" x 13.17" XLarge: 10.9" x 13.9"	
TESTING STANDARD	Modified NIJ 0101.06	
PROTECTION LEVEL	Level III & Special Threats	
CONFIGURATION	In-Conjunction with NIJ Level II or above	
PLATE THICKNESS	.56 in. / 14 mm	
BUOYANCY	None	
CURVATURE	Multi Curve	
MATERIALS	Ceramic Composite HAP	
COVER	TPU	
THREATS	5.45 x 39-mm, 53-grain MSC 7N6 5.56 x 45-mm, 55-grain M193 Ball 5.56 x 45-mm, 62-grain M855 Ball A1 5.56 x 45-mm, 62-grain M855 Ball SS109 7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain MSC 7.62 x 39-mm, API - BZ 7.62 x 54R-mm, 148-grain LPS 7.62 x 51-MM, 149-grain M80 FMJ	
PRICE	TYR-XHA1192/T	\$1,095.95

TYR TACTICAL®

TYR-XHA3/HST HARD ARMOR PLATE



PLATE PART#	TYR-XHA3/HST TYR-XHA3/HST-66	
WEIGHTS	XSmall: 1.52 lbs. Small: 1.90 lbs. Medium: 2.20 lbs. Large: 2.56 lbs. XLarge: 2.90 lbs. 6x6: 0.73 lbs.	
DIMENSIONS	XSmall: 6.9" x 10.9" Small: 8.5" x 11.5" Medium: 9.3" x 12.3" Large: 10" x 13" XLarge: 10.9" x 13.8" 6x6: 6" x 6"	
TESTING STANDARD	NIJ 0101.06	
PROTECTION LEVEL	Level III	
CONFIGURATION	Stand Alone or In-Conjunction with PSA2/18	
PLATE THICKNESS	.59 in. / 15 mm	
BUOYANCY	Positive	
CURVATURE	Multi Curve	
MATERIALS	UHMWPE	
COVER	Black Polyurea	
THREATS	Stand Alone 5.45 x 39-mm, 53-grain 7N6 5.56 x 45-mm, 55-grain M193 Ball 7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain MSC	
	In-Conjunction 7.62 x 51-mm, 149-grain M80 FMJ	
PRICE	TYR-XHA3/HST TYR-XHA3/HST-66	\$1,195.95 \$395.95

TYR TACTICAL®

TYR-XHA3/HST-SWC HARD ARMOR PLATE

SHOOTER/SWIMMER CUT



.59 in.
(15 mm)
PLATE THICKNESS

1.87 –
2.41 lbs.
WEIGHT

PLATE PART#

TYR-XHA3/HST-SWC

WEIGHTS

Small: 1.87 lbs.
Medium: 2.10 lbs.
Large: 2.18 lbs.
XLarge: 2.41 lbs.

DIMENSIONS

Small: 8.5" x 11.5"
Medium: 9.3" x 12.3"
Large: 10" x 13"
XLarge: 10.9" x 13.8"

TESTING STANDARD

NIJ 0101.06

PROTECTION LEVEL

Level III

CONFIGURATION

Stand Alone or
In-Conjunction with PSA2/18

PLATE THICKNESS

.59 in. / 15 mm

BUOYANCY

Positive

CURVATURE

Multi Curve

MATERIALS

UHMWPE

COVER

Black Polyurea

THREATS

Stand Alone
5.45 x 39-mm, 53-grain 7N6
5.56 x 45-mm, 55-grain M193 Ball
7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain MSC

In-Conjunction
7.62 x 51-mm, 149-grain M80 FMJ

PRICE

TYR-XHA3/HST-SWC \$1,195.95

TYR TACTICAL®

TYR-XHA4/7-S/T HARD ARMOR PLATE



.95 in.
(25 mm)
PLATE THICKNESS

4.09 –
8.13 lbs.
WEIGHT

PLATE PART#	TYR-XHA4/7-S/T	
WEIGHTS	X-Small: 4.09 lbs. Small: 5.15 lbs. Medium: 6.17 lbs. Large: 6.99 lbs. X-Large: 8.13 lbs.	
DIMENSIONS	XSmall: 7.1" x 11.4" Small: 8.6" x 11.7" Medium: 9.5" x 12.5" Large: 10" x 13" XLarge: 10.9" x 13.8"	
TESTING STANDARD	Certified NIJ 0101.06	
PROTECTION LEVEL	Level IV	
CONFIGURATION	In-Conjunction with NFA3/10	
PLATE THICKNESS	0.95 in. / 25 mm	
BUOYANCY	None	
CURVATURE	Multi Curve	
MATERIALS	Ceramic Composite HAP	
COVER	TPU	
THREATS	30.06, 166-grain M2 AP	
PRICE	TYR-XHA4/7-S/T	\$595.95

TYR TACTICAL®

TYR-XHA4/S6/T HARD ARMOR PLATE



.75 in.
(19 mm)
PLATE THICKNESS



3.16 –
5.90 lbs.
WEIGHT

PLATE PART#	TYR-XHA4/S6/T
WEIGHTS	XSmall: 3.16 lbs. Small: 3.93 lbs. Medium: 4.50 lbs. Large: 5.21 lbs. XLarge: 5.90 lbs.
DIMENSIONS	XSmall: 6.95" x 11.43" Small: 8.67" x 11.67" Medium: 9.4" x 12.4" Large: 10.17" x 13.17" XLarge: 10.9" x 13.9"
TESTING STANDARD	Modified NIJ 0101.06
PROTECTION LEVEL	Level III & Special Threats Stand Alone Level IV In-Conjunction
CONFIGURATION	Level III & Special Threats Stand Alone Level IV In-Conjunction
PLATE THICKNESS	.75 in / 19 mm
BUOYANCY	None
CURVATURE	Multi Curve
MATERIALS	Ceramic Composite HAP
COVER	TPU
THREATS	Stand Alone: Multi-hit 5.56 x 45mm M193 Velocity 3200 – 3300 f/s 5.56 x 45mm M855 Velocity 3250-3300 f/s 7.62 x 39mm MSC Velocity 2330 – 2430 f/s 7.62 x 51mm M80 Velocity 2730 – 2830 f/s 7.62x54Rmm LPS Velocity 2750 – 2800 f/s Double hit: 7.62x39mm BZ API Velocity 2400-2450 f/s Single hit 7.62x54Rmm B32 API Velocity 2850 – 2900 f/s In-Conjunction: Single hit 7.62 x 63mm M2AP Velocity 2850 – 2910 f/s
PRICE	TYR-XHA4/S6/T \$1,495.95

TYR TACTICAL®

TYR-XHA4/SA/T HARD ARMOR PLATE



.89 in.
(23 mm)
PLATE THICKNESS



3.40 –
6.48 lbs.
WEIGHT

PLATE PART#	TYR-XHA4/SA/T TYR-XHA4/SA/T-66	
WEIGHTS	XSmall: 3.40 lbs. Small: 4.23 lbs. Medium: 4.92 lbs. Medium Long: 5.47 lbs. Large: 5.71 lbs. XLarge: 6.48 lbs. 6x6: 1.6 lbs.	
DIMENSIONS	XSmall: 6.95" x 11.43" Small: 8.67" x 11.67" Medium: 9.4" x 12.4" Large: 10.17" x 13.17" XLarge: 10.9" x 13.9" 6x6: 6" x 6"	
TESTING STANDARD	Modified NIJ 0101.06	
PROTECTION LEVEL	Level IV	
CONFIGURATION	Stand Alone	
PLATE THICKNESS	.89 in / 23 mm	
BUOYANCY	None	
CURVATURE	Multi Curve	
MATERIALS	Ceramic Composite HAP	
COVER	TPU	
THREATS	Multi hit	
	5.56 x 45mm M193 Velocity 3200 – 3300 f/s	
	5.56 x 45mm M855 Velocity 3250 – 3300 f/s	
	7.62 x 39mm MSC Velocity 2330 – 2430 f/s	
	7.62 x 51mm M80 Velocity 2730 – 2830 f/s	
THREATS	7.62 x 54Rmm LPS Velocity 2750 – 2800 f/s	
	Double hit	
	7.62 x 39mm BZ API Velocity 2400 – 2450 f/s	
	Single hit	
	7.62 x 54Rmm B32 API Velocity 2850 – 2900 f/s	
THREATS	7.62 x 63mm M2AP Velocity 2850 – 2910 f/s	
PRICE	TYR-XHA4/SA/T	\$1,595.95
PRICE	TYR-XHA4/SA/T-66	\$595.95

TYR TACTICAL®

TYR-XHA4/SA/T-SWC HARD ARMOR PLATE

SHOOTER/SWIMMER CUT



.89 in.
(23 mm)

PLATE THICKNESS



4.31 –
5.55 lbs.

WEIGHT

PLATE PART#	TYR-XHA4/SA/T-SWC
WEIGHTS	Small: 4.31 lbs. Medium: 4.84 lbs. Large: 5.03 lbs. XLarge: 5.55 lbs.
DIMENSIONS	Small: 8.67" x 11.67" Medium: 9.4" x 12.4" Large: 10.17" x 13.17" XLarge: 10.9" x 13.9"
TESTING STANDARD	Modified NIJ 0101.06
PROTECTION LEVEL	Level IV
CONFIGURATION	Stand Alone
PLATE THICKNESS	.89 in / 23 mm
BUOYANCY	None
CURVATURE	Multi Curve
MATERIALS	Ceramic Composite HAP
COVER	TPU
THREATS	Multi hit 5.56 x 45mm M193 Velocity 3200 – 3300 f/s 5.56 x 45mm M855 Velocity 3250 – 3300 f/s 7.62 x 39mm MSC Velocity 2330 – 2430 f/s 7.62 x 51mm M80 Velocity 2730 – 2830 f/s 7.62x54Rmm LPS Velocity 2750 – 2800 f/s Double hit 7.62x39mm BZ API Velocity 2400 – 2450 f/s Single hit 7.62x54Rmm B32 API Velocity 2850 – 2900 f/s 7.62 x 63mm M2AP Velocity 2850 – 2910 f/s
PRICE	TYR-XHA4/SA/T-SWC \$1,695.95

TYR TACTICAL®

HARD ARMOR PLATE COMPARISON CHART/SPECS

LEVEL III



PLATE PART#	TYR-XHA3/BD TYR-XHA3/BD-66	TYR-HA3/ST TYR-HA3/ST-66	TYR-XHA3/HST TYR-XHA3/HST-66	TYR-XHA3/HST-SWC
WEIGHTS	XSmall: 2.05 lbs. / 0.93 kg Small: 2.71 lbs. / 1.23 kg Medium: 3.24 lbs. / 1.47 kg Large: 3.64 lbs. / 1.65 kg XLarge: 4.26 lbs. / 1.93 kg 6x6: 1.06 lbs. / 0.48 kg	XSmall: 1.78 lbs. / 0.81 kg Small: 2.36 lbs. / 1.07 kg Medium: 2.82 lbs. / 1.28 kg MD4: 2.90 lbs. / 1.32 kg Large: 3.16 lbs. / 1.43 kg XLarge: 3.70 lbs. / 1.68 kg 6x6: .92 lbs. / 0.42 kg	XSmall: 1.52 lbs. / 0.68 kg Small: 1.90 lbs. / 0.86 kg Medium: 2.20 lbs. / 0.99 kg Large: 2.56 lbs. / 1.16 kg XLarge: 2.90 lbs. / 1.31 kg 6x6: .73 lbs. / 0.33 kg	Small: 1.87 lbs. / 0.84 kg Medium: 2.10 lbs. / 0.95 kg Large: 2.18 lbs. / 0.98 kg XLarge: 2.41 lbs. / 1.09 kg
DIMENSIONS	XSmall: 6.9" x 10.9" / 17.52 x 27.68 cm Small: 8.5" x 11.5" / 21.6 x 29.21 cm Medium: 9.3" x 12.3" / 23.62 x 31.24 cm Large: 10" x 13" / 25.4 x 33.02 cm XLarge: 10.9" x 13.8" / 27.69 x 35.05 cm 6x6: 6" x 6" / 15.24 x 15.24 cm	XSmall: 6.9" x 10.9" / 17.52 x 27.68 cm Small: 8.5" x 11.5" / 21.6 x 29.21 cm Medium: 9.3" x 12.3" / 23.62 x 31.24 cm Large: 10" x 13" / 25.4 x 33.02 cm XLarge: 10.9" x 13.8" / 27.69 x 35.05 cm 6x6: 6" x 6" / 15.24 x 15.24 cm	XSmall: 6.9" x 10.9" / 17.52 x 27.68 cm Small: 8.5" x 11.5" / 21.6 x 29.21 cm Medium: 9.3" x 12.3" / 23.62 x 31.24 cm Large: 10" x 13" / 25.4 x 33.02 cm XLarge: 10.9" x 13.8" / 27.69 x 35.05 cm	Small: 8.5" x 11.5" / 21.6 x 29.21 cm Medium: 9.3" x 12.3" / 23.62 x 31.24 cm Large: 10" x 13" / 25.4 x 33.02 cm XLarge: 10.9" x 13.8" / 27.69 x 35.05 cm
TESTING STANDARD	Certified NIJ 0101.06	Certified NIJ 0101.06	NIJ 0101.06	NIJ 0101.06
PROTECTION LEVEL	Level III	Level III	Level III	Level III
CONFIGURATION	Stand Alone	In-Conjunction with NFA3/10 or TXP3A	Stand Alone or In-Conjunction with PSA2/18	Stand Alone or In-Conjunction with PSA2/18
PLATE THICKNESS	1.00 in. / 25.4 mm	.82 in. / 20 mm	.59 in. / 15 mm	.59 in. / 15 mm
BUOYANCY	Positive	Positive	Positive	Positive
CURVATURE	Multi Curve 6x6: Single Curve	Multi Curve 6x6: Single Curve	Multi Curve	Multi Curve
MATERIALS	UHMWPE & Elastomeric Urethane Foam	UHMWPE & Elastomeric Urethane Foam	UHMWPE	UHMWPE
COVER	Black Polyurea	Black Polyurea	Black Polyurea	Black Polyurea
THREATS	5.56 x 45-mm, 56-grain M193 7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain MSC 7.62 x 51-mm, 149-grain M80 FMJ	5.56 x 45-mm, 56-grain M193 7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain MSC 7.62 x 51-mm, 149-grain M80 FMJ	Stand Alone 5.45 x 39-mm, 53-grain 7N6 5.56 x 45-mm, 55-grain M193 Ball 7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain MSC In-Conjunction 7.62 x 51-mm, 149-grain M80 FMJ	Stand Alone 5.45 x 39-mm, 53-grain 7N6 5.56 x 45-mm, 55-grain M193 Ball 7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain MSC In-Conjunction 7.62 x 51-mm, 149-grain M80 FMJ
PRICE	TYR-XHA3/BD \$457.95 TYR-XHA3/BD-66 \$149.95	TYR-HA3/ST \$995.95 TYR-HA3/ST-66 \$199.95	TYR-XHA3/HST \$1,195.95 TYR-XHA3/HST-66 \$395.95	TYR-XHA3/HST-SWC \$1,195.95

TYR TACTICAL®

HARD ARMOR PLATE COMPARISON CHART/SPECS

LEVEL III



PLATE PART#	TYR-XHA3/7A/T TYR-XHA3/7A/T-66	TYR-XHA3/1/T TYR-XHA3/1/T-66	TYR-XHA1192/T
WEIGHTS	X-Small: 2.60 lbs. / 1.18 kg Small: 3.31 lbs. / 1.50 kg Medium: 3.95 lbs. / 1.79 kg Large: 4.46 lbs. / 2.02 kg X-Large: 5.19 lbs. / 2.35 kg 6x6: 1.17 lbs. / 0.53 kg	XSmall: 2.43 lbs. / 1.10 kg Small: 3.08 lbs. / 1.40 kg Medium: 3.68 lbs. / 1.67 kg Large: 4.15 lbs. / 1.88 kg XLarge: 4.83 lbs. / 2.19 kg 6x6: 1.13 lbs. / 0.48 kg	XSmall: 2.68 lbs. / 1.22 kg Small: 3.33 lbs. / 1.51 kg Medium: 3.81 lbs. / 1.73 kg Large: 4.42 lbs. / 2.00 kg XLarge: 4.99 lbs. / 2.26 kg
DIMENSIONS	XSmall: 7.1" x 11.4" / 18.03 x 28.96 cm Small: 8.6" x 11.7" / 21.84 x 29.72 cm Medium: 9.5" x 12.5" / 24.13 x 31.75 cm Large: 10" x 13" / 25.4 x 33.02 cm XLarge: 10.9" x 13.8" / 27.69 x 35.05 cm 6x6: 6" x 6" / 15.24 x 15.24 cm	XSmall: 7.1" x 11.4" / 18.03 x 28.96 cm Small: 8.6" x 11.7" / 21.84 x 29.72 cm Medium: 9.5" x 12.5" / 24.13 x 31.75 cm Large: 10" x 13" / 25.4 x 33.02 cm XLarge: 10.9" x 13.8" / 27.69 x 35.05 cm 6x6: 6" x 6" / 15.24 x 15.24 cm	XSmall: 6.95" x 11.43" / 17.65 x 29.03 cm Small: 8.67" x 11.67" / 22.02 x 29.64 cm Medium: 9.4" x 12.4" / 23.88 x 31.5 cm Large: 10.17" x 13.17" / 25.83 x 33.45 cm XLarge: 10.9" x 13.9" / 27.69 x 35.31 cm
TESTING STANDARD	Certified NIJ 0101.06	Modified NIJ 0101.06	Modified NIJ 0101.06
PROTECTION LEVEL	Level III	Level III & Special Threats	Level III & Special Threats
CONFIGURATION	In-Conjunction with NFA3/10	In-Conjunction with NIJ Level II or above	In-Conjunction with NIJ Level II or above
PLATE THICKNESS	.89 in. / 23 mm	.61 in. / 15 mm	.56 in. / 14 mm
BUOYANCY	None	None	None
CURVATURE	Multi Curve 6x6: Single Curve	Multi Curve 6x6: Single Curve	Multi Curve
MATERIALS	Ceramic Composite HAP	Ceramic Composite HAP	Ceramic Composite HAP
COVER	TPU	TPU	TPU
THREATS	5.56 x 45-mm, 56-grain M193 5.56 x 45-mm, 62-grain M855 7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain MSC 7.62 x 51-mm, 149-grain M80 FMJ	Multi-hit 5.45 x 39-mm, 53-grain MSC 7N6 5.56 x 45-mm, 55-grain M193 Ball 5.56 x 45-mm, 62-grain M855, SS109 7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain PS Ball 7.62 x 51-mm, 149-grain M80 FMJ Single hit 7.62x54R-mm, 148-grain LPS	5.45 x 39-mm, 53-grain MSC 7N6 5.56 x 45-mm, 55-grain M193 Ball 5.56 x 45-mm, 62-grain M855 Ball A1 5.56 x 45-mm, 62-grain M855 Ball SS109 7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain MSC 7.62 x 39-mm, API - BZ 7.62 x 54R-mm, 148-grain LPS 7.62 x 51-MM, 149-grain M80 FMJ
PRICE	TYR-XHA3/7A/T \$495.95 TYR-XHA3/7A/T-66 \$245.95	TYR-XHA3/1 \$624.95 TYR-XHA3/1-66 \$399.95	TYR-XHA1192/T \$1,095.95

TYR TACTICAL®

HARD ARMOR PLATE COMPARISON CHART/SPECS

LEVEL IV



PLATE PART#	TYR-XHA4/7-S/T	TYR-XHA4/S6/T	TYR-XHA4/SA/T TYR-XHA4/SA/T-66	TYR-XHA4/SA/T-SWC
WEIGHTS	XSmall: 4.09 lbs. / 1.86 kg Small: 5.15 lbs. / 2.34 kg Medium: 6.17 lbs. / 2.80 kg Large: 6.99 lbs. / 3.17 kg XLarge: 8.13 lbs. / 3.69 kg	XSmall: 3.25 lbs. / 1.47 kg Small: 4.05 lbs. / 1.83 kg Medium: 4.71 lbs. / 2.13 kg Large: 5.46 lbs. / 2.47 kg XLarge: 6.20 lbs. / 2.81 kg	XSmall: 3.40 lbs. / 1.54 kg Small: 4.23 lbs. / 1.91 kg Medium: 4.92 lbs. / 2.23 kg Medium Long: 5.47 lbs. / 2.48 kg Large: 5.71 lbs. / 2.59 kg XLarge: 6.48 lbs. / 2.93 kg 6x6: 1.6 lbs. / .73 kg	Small: 4.31 lbs. / 1.95 kg Medium: 4.84 lbs. / 2.19 kg Large: 5.03 lbs. / 2.28 kg XLarge: 5.55 lbs. / 2.51 kg
DIMENSIONS	XSmall: 7.1" x 11.4" / 18.03 x 28.96 cm Small: 8.6" x 11.7" / 21.84 x 29.72 cm Medium: 9.5" x 12.5" / 24.13 x 31.75 cm Large: 10" x 13" / 25.4 x 33.02 cm XLarge: 10.9" x 13.8" / 27.69 x 35.05 cm	XSmall: 6.95" x 11.43" / 17.65 x 29.03 cm Small: 8.67" x 11.67" / 22.02 x 29.64 cm Medium: 9.4" x 12.4" / 23.88 x 31.5 cm Large: 10.17" x 13.17" / 25.83 x 33.45 cm XLarge: 10.9" x 13.9" / 27.69 x 35.31 cm	XSmall: 6.95" x 11.43" / 17.65 x 29.03 cm Small: 8.67" x 11.67" / 22.02 x 29.64 cm Medium: 9.4" x 12.4" / 23.88 x 31.5 cm Large: 10.17" x 13.17" / 25.83 x 33.45 cm XLarge: 10.9" x 13.9" / 27.69 x 35.31 cm 6x6: 6" x 6" / 15.24 x 15.24 cm	Small: 8.67" x 11.67" / 22.02 x 29.64 cm Medium: 9.4" x 12.4" / 23.88 x 31.5 cm Large: 10.17" x 13.17" / 25.83 x 33.45 cm XLarge: 10.9" x 13.9" / 27.69 x 35.31 cm
TESTING STANDARD	Certified NIJ 0101.06	Modified NIJ 0101.06	Modified NIJ 0101.06	Modified NIJ 0101.06
PROTECTION LEVEL	Level IV	Level III & Special Threats Stand Alone Level IV In-Conjunction	Level IV	Level IV
CONFIGURATION	In-Conjunction with NFA3/10	Stand Alone for Level III+ / Special Threat In-Conjunction with PSA2/18 for Level IV	Stand Alone	Stand Alone
PLATE THICKNESS	1.00 in. / 25 mm	.78 in / 20 mm	.89 in / 23 mm	.89 in / 23 mm
BUOYANCY	None	None	None	None
CURVATURE	Multi Curve	Multi Curve	Multi Curve	Multi Curve
MATERIALS	Ceramic Composite HAP	Ceramic Composite HAP	Ceramic Composite HAP	Ceramic Composite HAP
COVER	TPU	TPU	TPU	TPU
THREATS	30.06, 166-grain M2 AP	Stand Alone: Multi-hit 5.56 x 45mm M193 Velocity 3200 – 3300 f/s 5.56 x 45mm M855 Velocity 3250 – 3300 f/s 7.62 x 39mm MSC Velocity 2330 – 2430 f/s 7.62 x 51mm M80 Velocity 2730 – 2830 f/s 7.62 x 54Rmm LPS Velocity 2750 – 2800 f/s Double hit: 7.62 x 39mm BZ API Velocity 2400-2450 f/s Single hit 7.62 x 54Rmm B32 API Velocity 2850 – 2900 f/s In-Conjunction: Single hit 7.62 x 63mm M2AP Velocity 2850 – 2910 f/s	Multi-hit 5.56 x 45mm M193 Velocity 3200 – 3300 f/s 5.56 x 45mm M855 Velocity 3250 – 3300 f/s 7.62 x 39mm MSC Velocity 2330 – 2430 f/s 7.62 x 51mm M80 Velocity 2730 – 2830 f/s 7.62 x 54Rmm LPS Velocity 2750 – 2800 f/s Double hit: 7.62 x 39mm BZ API Velocity 2400 – 2450 f/s Single hit 7.62 x 54Rmm B32 API Velocity 2850 – 2900 f/s 7.62 x 63mm M2AP Velocity 2850 – 2910 f/s	Multi-hit 5.56 x 45mm M193 Velocity 3200 – 3300 f/s 5.56 x 45mm M855 Velocity 3250 – 3300 f/s 7.62 x 39mm MSC Velocity 2330 – 2430 f/s 7.62 x 51mm M80 Velocity 2730 – 2830 f/s 7.62 x 54Rmm LPS Velocity 2750 – 2800 f/s Double hit: 7.62 x 39mm BZ API Velocity 2400 – 2450 f/s Single hit 7.62 x 54Rmm B32 API Velocity 2850 – 2900 f/s 7.62 x 63mm M2AP Velocity 2850 – 2910 f/s
PRICE	TYR-XHA4/7-S/T \$595.95	TYR-XHA4/S6/T \$1,495.95	TYR-XHA4/SA/T \$1,595.95 TYR-XHA4/SA/T-66 \$595.95	TYR-XHA4/SA/T-SWC \$1,695.95

NEW FAMILY OF SHIELDS

XL	26" x 46"
LG	25" x 41"
MW	25" x 38"
MD	23" x 37"
SM	20" x 31"
XS	17" x 26"



NEW FAMILY OF SHIELDS

NIJ 0108.01 (LEVELS IIIA, LEVEL III, & LEVEL III+)

ASTM E3141 (HG2, RF1, RF2)



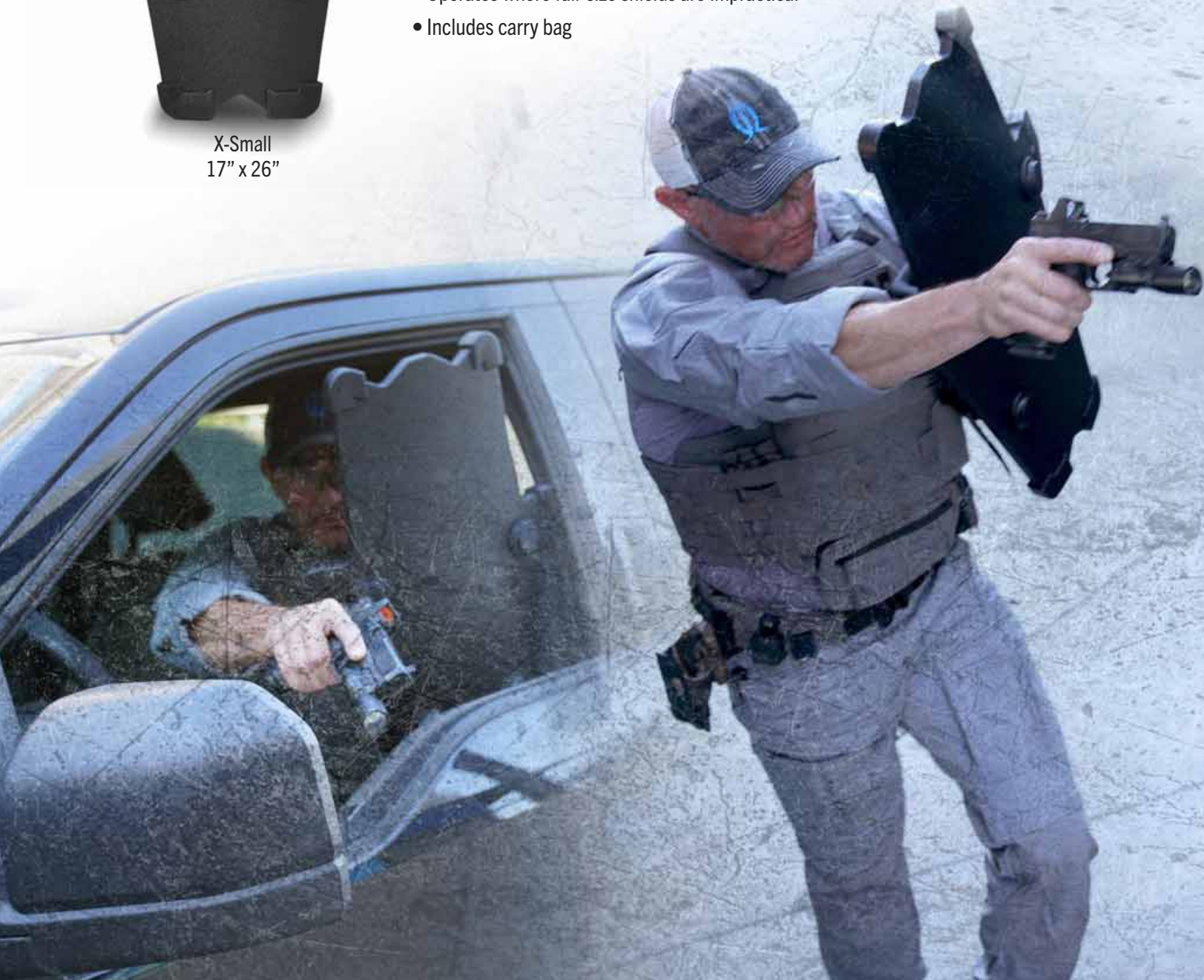
X-Small
17" x 26"

THE EXTRA SMALL MULTI-LEVEL BALLISTIC SHIELD

MAXIMUM MOBILITY. ESSENTIAL PROTECTION.

FEATURES

- Compact size, extra small profile
- Ultra-light weight
- Maximum maneuverability for rapid movement
- Ergonomic molded handle for secure grip
- Ideal for dynamic situations that require speed and mobility
- Fits easily in the front seat of patrol vehicles
- Rapid deployment from driver or passenger side windows
- Operates where full-size shields are impractical
- Includes carry bag



NEW FAMILY OF SHIELDS

NIJ 0108.01 (LEVELS IIIA, LEVEL III, & LEVEL III+)

ASTM E3141 (HG2, RF1, RF2)

NFS NON-VIEWPORT



X-Small
17" x 26"

TYR-NFS/HG2-XS-NV	\$1,295.95
TYR-NFS/RF1-XS-NV	\$3,995.95
TYR-NFS/RF2-XS-NV	\$7,795.95



Small
20" x 31"

TYR-NFS/HG2-SM-NV	\$1,495.95
TYR-NFS/RF1-SM-NV	\$4,995.95
TYR-NFS/RF2-SM-NV	\$9,595.95



Medium
23" x 37"

TYR-NFS/HG2-MD-NV	\$1,695.95
TYR-NFS/RF1-MD-NV	\$5,995.95
TYR-NFS/RF2-MD-NV	\$11,395.95



Medium Wide
25" x 38"

TYR-NFS/HG2-MW-NV	\$1,759.95
TYR-NFS/RF1-MW-NV	\$6,295.95
TYR-NFS/RF2-MW-NV	\$11,595.95



Large
25" x 41"

TYR-NFS/HG2-LG-NV	\$2,095.95
TYR-NFS/RF1-LG-NV	\$7,695.95
TYR-NFS/RF2-LG-NV	\$15,295.95



X-Large
26" x 46"

TYR-NFS/HG2-XL-NV	\$2,195.95
TYR-NFS/RF1-XL-NV	\$7,995.95
TYR-NFS/RF2-XL-NV	\$15,495.95

FEATURES

- Available in 6 shield sizes
- Forearm pad
- Adjustable forearm strap
- Carry bag
- Ergonomic molded handle for secure grip
- Corner protection
- Patented Ballistic Ridge®

NEW FAMILY OF SHIELDS

NIJ 0108.01 (LEVELS IIIA, LEVEL III, & LEVEL III+)

NFS VIEWPORT



Medium
23" x 37"



Medium Wide
25" x 38"



Large
25" x 41"



X-Large
26" x 46"

TYR-NFS/HG2-MD-VP	\$3,395.95
TYR-NFS/RF1-MD-VP	\$7,595.95
TYR-NFS/RF2-MD-VP	\$13,495.95

TYR-NFS/HG2-MW-VP	\$3,495.95
TYR-NFS/RF1-MW-VP	\$7,695.95
TYR-NFS/RF2-MW-VP	\$13,695.95

TYR-NFS/HG2-LG-VP	\$3,795.95
TYR-NFS/RF1-LG-VP	\$9,595.95
TYR-NFS/RF2-LG-VP	\$16,995.95

TYR-NFS/HG2-XL-VP	\$3,995.95
TYR-NFS/RF1-XL-VP	\$9,995.95
TYR-NFS/RF2-XL-VP	\$17,295.95

FEATURES

- Available in 4 shield sizes
- Forearm pad
- Adjustable forearm strap
- Ergonomic molded handle for secure grip
- Corner protection
- Patented Ballistic Ridge®
- Viewport protector
- Carry bag



TYR TACTICAL®

NFS ARMOR COMPARISON CHART

TYR-NFS/HG2

LEVEL IIIA & HG2



SHIELD	NON-VIEWPORT		VIEWPORT	
WEIGHT	XSmall: 5.48 lbs. Small: 7.17 lbs. Medium: 8.58 lbs. Large: 10.14 lbs. XLarge: 10.67 lbs.	Medium Wide: 9.38 lbs.	Medium: 12.46 lbs. Large: 14.02 lbs. XLarge: 15.01 lbs.	Medium Wide: 13.68 lbs.
DIMENSION	XSmall: 17" x 26" Small: 20" x 31" Medium: 23" x 37" Large: 25" x 41" XLarge: 26" x 46"	Medium Wide: 25" x 38"	Medium: 23" x 37" Large: 25" x 41" XLarge: 26" x 46"	Medium Wide: 25" x 38"
TESTING STANDARD	NIJ 0108.01 ASTM E3141	NIJ 0108.01 ASTM E3141	NIJ 0108.01	NIJ 0108.01
PROTECTION LEVEL	Level IIIA HG2	Level IIIA HG2	Level IIIA	Level IIIA
CONFIGURATION	Stand Alone	Stand Alone	Stand Alone	Stand Alone
PLATE THICKNESS	.38 in. / 10 mm	.38 in. / 10 mm	.38 in. / 10 mm	.38 in. / 10 mm
CURVATURE	Single Curve	Single Curve	Single Curve	Single Curve
MATERIALS	UHMWPE	UHMWPE	UHMWPE	UHMWPE
COVER	Black Polyurea	Black Polyurea	Black Polyurea	Black Polyurea
THREATS	9mm Luger FMJ RN .357 Mag JSP .44 Mag JHP 12 Gauge 1-OZ SLUG		9mm Luger FMJ RN .357 Mag JSP .44 Mag JHP 12 Gauge 1-OZ SLUG	

TYR TACTICAL® NFS ARMOR COMPARISON CHART TYR-NFS/RF1

LEVEL III & RF1



SHIELD	NON-VIEWPORT		VIEWPORT	
WEIGHT	XSmall: 9.07 lbs. Small: 12.06 lbs. Medium: 15.31 lbs. Large: 17.96 lbs. XLarge: 20.73 lbs.	Medium Wide: 17.79 lbs.	Medium: 22.34 lbs. Large: 25.12 lbs. XLarge: 27.48 lbs.	Medium Wide: 24.85 lbs.
DIMENSION	XSmall: 17" x 26" Small: 20" x 31" Medium: 23" x 37" Large: 25" x 41" XLarge: 26" x 46"	Medium Wide: 25" x 38"	Medium: 23" x 37" Large: 25" x 41" XLarge: 26" x 46"	Medium Wide: 25" x 38"
TESTING STANDARD	NIJ 0108.01 ASTM E3141	NIJ 0108.01 ASTM E3141	NIJ 0108.01	NIJ 0108.01
PROTECTION LEVEL	Level III RF1	Level III RF1	Level III	Level III
CONFIGURATION	Stand Alone	Stand Alone	Stand Alone	Stand Alone
PLATE THICKNESS	.74 in. / 19 mm	.74 in. / 19 mm	.74 in. / 19 mm	.74 in. / 19 mm
CURVATURE	Single Curve	Single Curve	Single Curve	Single Curve
MATERIALS	UHMWPE	UHMWPE	UHMWPE	UHMWPE
COVER	Black Polyurea	Black Polyurea	Black Polyurea	Black Polyurea
THREATS	5.56 x 45-mm, 55-grain M193 Ball 7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain PS Ball 7.62 x 51-mm, 149-grain M80 FMJ		5.56 x 45-mm, 55-grain M193 Ball 7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain PS Ball 7.62 x 51-mm, 149-grain M80 FMJ	

TYR TACTICAL®

NFS ARMOR COMPARISON CHART

TYR-NFS/RF2

LEVEL III+ & RF2



SHIELD	NON-VIEWPORT		VIEWPORT	
WEIGHT	XSmall: 14.82 lbs. Small: 20.72 lbs. Medium: 26.98 lbs. Large: 32.45 lbs. XLarge: 37.29 lbs.	Medium Wide: 31.11 lbs.	Medium: 33.00 lbs. Large: 38.46 lbs. XLarge: 45.04 lbs.	Medium Wide: 37.12 lbs.
DIMENSION	XSmall: 17" x 26" Small: 20" x 31" Medium: 23" x 37" Large: 25" x 41" XLarge: 26" x 46"	Medium Wide: 25" x 38"	Medium: 23" x 37" Large: 25" x 41" XLarge: 26" x 46"	Medium Wide: 25" x 38"
TESTING STANDARD	NIJ 0108.01 ASTM E3141	NIJ 0108.01 ASTM E3141	NIJ 0108.01	NIJ 0108.01
PROTECTION LEVEL	Level III+ RF2	Level III+ RF2	Level III+	Level III+
CONFIGURATION	Stand Alone	Stand Alone	Stand Alone	Stand Alone
PLATE THICKNESS	1.38 in. / 35 mm	1.38 in. / 35 mm	1.38 in. / 35 mm	1.38 in. / 35 mm
CURVATURE	Single Curve	Single Curve	Single Curve	Single Curve
MATERIALS	UHMWPE	UHMWPE	UHMWPE	UHMWPE
COVER	Black Polyurea	Black Polyurea	Black Polyurea	Black Polyurea
THREATS	5.56 x 45-mm, 55-grain M193 Ball 7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain PS Ball 7.62 x 51-mm, 149-grain M80 FMJ 5.56 x 45 -mm, 62-grain M855		5.56 x 45-mm, 55-grain M193 Ball 7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain PS Ball 7.62 x 51-mm, 149-grain M80 FMJ 5.56 x 45 -mm, 62-grain M855	

TYR TACTICAL®

LEVEL IIIA RAPID RESPONSE BALLISTIC SHIELDS

18" X 32" CQB NON-VIEWPORT



FEATURES:

- Forearm pad
- Carry bag
- Fixed shield handle
- Patented Ballistic Ridge®

LEVEL IIIA

The TYR Tactical® 18" x 32" CQB3A Rapid Response Ballistic Shield is built to work as a stand-alone Level IIIA shield

SPECIFICATIONS:

Weight: 9.5 lbs.
Dimension: 18" x 32"
Testing Standard: NIJ 0108.01
Protection Level: Level IIIA & Special Threats
Configuration: Stand Alone
Plate Thickness: .28 in. / 7 mm
Buoyancy: N/A
Curvature: Single Curve
Materials: UHMWPE
Cover: Black Polyurea
Threats: Complete Testing Data on Pg. 40-43

TYR-RBS/CQB3A-NV
\$1,995.95

18" X 32" CQB VIEWPORT



FEATURES:

- Forearm pad
- Carry bag
- Fixed shield handle
- Patented Ballistic Ridge®

LEVEL IIIA

The TYR Tactical® 18" x 32" CQB3A Rapid Response Ballistic Shield with Viewport is built to work as a stand-alone Level IIIA shield

SPECIFICATIONS:

Weight: 12.6 lbs.
Dimension: 18" x 32" (Viewport: 9.75" x 4")
Testing Standard: NIJ 0108.01
Protection Level: Level IIIA & Special Threats
Configuration: Stand Alone
Plate Thickness: .28 in. / 7 mm
Buoyancy: N/A
Curvature: Single Curve
Materials: UHMWPE
Cover: Black Polyurea
Threats: Complete Testing Data on Pg. 40-43

TYR-RBS/CQB3A-VP
\$3,195.95

TYR TACTICAL®

LEVEL IIIA RAPID RESPONSE BALLISTIC SHIELDS

24" X 36" MT NON-VIEWPORT



FEATURES:

- Forearm pad
- Carry bag
- Fixed shield handle
- Patented Ballistic Ridge®

LEVEL IIIA

The TYR Tactical® 24" x 36" MT3A Rapid Response Ballistic Shield is built to work as a stand-alone Level IIIA shield

SPECIFICATIONS:

Weight: 12.8 lbs.
Dimension: 24" x 36"
Testing Standard: NIJ 0108.01
Protection Level: Level IIIA & Special Threats
Configuration: Stand Alone
Plate Thickness: .28 in. / 7 mm
Buoyancy: N/A
Curvature: Single Curve
Materials: UHMWPE
Cover: Black Polyurea
Threats: Complete Testing Data on Pg. 40-43

TYR-RBS/MT3A-NV
\$2,195.95

24" X 36" MT VIEWPORT



FEATURES:

- Forearm pad
- Carry bag
- Fixed shield handle
- Patented Ballistic Ridge®

LEVEL IIIA

The TYR Tactical® 24" x 36" MT3A Rapid Response Ballistic Shield with Viewport is built to work as a stand-alone Level IIIA shield

SPECIFICATIONS:

Weight: 15.5 lbs.
Dimension: 24" x 36" (Viewport: 9.75" x 4")
Testing Standard: NIJ 0108.01
Protection Level: Level IIIA & Special Threats
Configuration: Stand Alone
Plate Thickness: .28 in. / 7 mm
Buoyancy: N/A
Curvature: Single Curve
Materials: UHMWPE
Cover: Black Polyurea
Threats: Complete Testing Data on Pg. 40-43

TYR-RBS/MT3A-VP
\$3,995.95

TYR TACTICAL®

LEVEL III RAPID RESPONSE BALLISTIC SHIELDS

18" X 32" CQB NON-VIEWPORT



FEATURES:

- Forearm pad
- Carry bag
- Fixed shield handle
- Patented Ballistic Ridge®

LEVEL III

The TYR Tactical® 18" x 32" CQB3 Rapid Response Ballistic Shield is built to work as a stand-alone Level III shield

SPECIFICATIONS:

Weight: 16.3 lbs.
Dimension: 18" x 32"
Testing Standard: NIJ 0108.01
Protection Level: Level III & Special Threats
Configuration: Stand Alone
Plate Thickness: .56 in. / 14 mm
Buoyancy: N/A
Curvature: Single Curve
Materials: UHMWPE
Cover: Black Polyurea
Threats: Complete Testing Data on Pg. 40-43

TYR-RBS/CQB3-NV
\$5,295.95

18" X 32" CQB VIEWPORT



FEATURES:

- Forearm pad
- Carry bag
- Fixed shield handle
- Patented Ballistic Ridge®

LEVEL III

The TYR Tactical® 18" x 32" CQB3 Rapid Response Ballistic Shield with Viewport is built to work as a stand-alone Level III shield

SPECIFICATIONS:

Weight: 22.4 lbs.
Dimension: 18" x 32" (Viewport: 9.75" x 4")
Testing Standard: NIJ 0108.01
Protection Level: Level III & Special Threats
Configuration: Stand Alone
Plate Thickness: .56 in. / 14 mm
Buoyancy: N/A
Curvature: Single Curve
Materials: UHMWPE
Cover: Black Polyurea
Threats: Complete Testing Data on Pg. 40-43

TYR-RBS/CQB3-VP
\$6,995.95

TYR TACTICAL®

LEVEL III RAPID RESPONSE BALLISTIC SHIELDS

24" X 36" MT NON-VIEWPORT



FEATURES:

- Forearm pad
- Carry bag
- Fixed shield handle
- Patented Ballistic Ridge®

LEVEL III

The TYR Tactical® 24" x 36" MT3 Rapid Response Ballistic Shield is built to work as a stand-alone Level III shield

SPECIFICATIONS:

Weight: 20.5 lbs.
Dimension: 24" x 36"
Testing Standard: NIJ 0108.01
Protection Level: Level III & Special Threats
Configuration: Stand Alone
Plate Thickness: .56 in. / 14 mm
Buoyancy: N/A
Curvature: Single Curve
Materials: UHMWPE
Cover: Black Polyurea
Threats: Complete Testing Data on Pg. 40-43

TYR-RBS/MT3-NV
\$5,595.95

24" X 36" MT VIEWPORT



FEATURES:

- Forearm pad
- Carry bag
- Fixed shield handle
- Patented Ballistic Ridge®

LEVEL III

The TYR Tactical® 24" x 36" MT3 Rapid Response Ballistic Shield with Viewport is built to work as a stand-alone Level III shield

SPECIFICATIONS:

Weight: 27.9 lbs.
Dimension: 24" x 36" (Viewport: 9.75" x 4")
Testing Standard: NIJ 0108.01
Protection Level: Level III & Special Threats
Configuration: Stand Alone
Plate Thickness: .56 in. / 14 mm
Buoyancy: N/A
Curvature: Single Curve
Materials: UHMWPE
Cover: Black Polyurea
Threats: Complete Testing Data on Pg. 40-43

TYR-RBS/MT3-VP
\$7,295.95

TYR TACTICAL®

LEVEL III PLUS (M855) RAPID RESPONSE BALLISTIC SHIELDS

18" X 32" CQB3+SMU NON-VIEWPORT



FEATURES:

- Forearm pad
- Carry bag
- Fixed shield handle
- Patented Ballistic Ridge®
- Placard Location
- Nylon Shield Cover with Ballistic Vein®
- Patent Pending shield assembly design for high performance

LEVEL III PLUS (M855)

The TYR Tactical® 18" x 24" Rapid Response CQB3+SMU Ballistic Shield is built to work as a stand-alone Level III Plus shield

SPECIFICATIONS:

Weight: 26 lbs.
Dimension: 18" x 32"
Testing Standard: NIJ 0108.01
Protection Level: Level III & Special Threats
Configuration: Stand Alone
Plate Thickness: .67 in. / 17 mm
Curvature: Single Curve
Materials: UHMWPE & Hybrid Ceramic
Cover: Black Polyurea
Threats: Complete Testing Data on Pg. 40-43

TYR-RBS/CQB3+SMU-NV
\$6,995.95

18" X 32" CQB3+SMU VIEWPORT



FEATURES:

- Forearm pad
- Carry bag
- Fixed shield handle
- Patented Ballistic Ridge®
- Placard Location
- Nylon Shield Cover with Ballistic Vein®
- Patent Pending shield assembly design for high performance

LEVEL III PLUS (M855)

The TYR Tactical® 18" x 24" Rapid Response CQB3+SMU Ballistic Shield, Viewport is built to work as a stand-alone Level III Plus shield

SPECIFICATIONS:

Weight: 31.1 lbs.
Dimension: 18" x 32" (Viewport: 9.75" x 4")
Testing Standard: NIJ 0108.01
Protection Level: Level III & Special Threats
Configuration: Stand Alone
Plate Thickness: .67 in. / 17 mm
Curvature: Single Curve
Materials: UHMWPE & Hybrid Ceramic
Cover: Black Polyurea
Threats: Complete Testing Data on Pg. 40-43

TYR-RBS/CQB3+SMU-VP
\$8,995.95

TYR TACTICAL® RAPID RESPONSE BALLISTIC SHIELD

**PROVEN PROTECTION & STOPPING POWER
TO KEEP YOU MOVING FORWARD**

MT3+ RAPID RESPONSE LEVEL III+ SHIELD

- Shot with 100 rounds of 5.56 x 45mm, 62-grain M855



TYR TACTICAL®

LEVEL III PLUS (M855) RAPID RESPONSE BALLISTIC SHIELDS

24" X 36" MT NON-VIEWPORT



FEATURES:

- Forearm pad
- Carry bag
- Fixed shield handle
- Patented Ballistic Ridge®
- Placard Location
- Nylon Shield Cover with Ballistic Vein®
- Patent Pending shield assembly design for high performance

LEVEL III PLUS (M855)

The TYR Tactical® 24" x 36" MT3 Plus (M855) Rapid Response Ballistic Shield is built to work as a stand-alone Level III plus shield

SPECIFICATIONS:

Weight: 38.5 lbs.
Dimension: 24" x 36"
Testing Standard: NIJ 0108.01
Protection Level: Level III & Special Threats
Configuration: Stand Alone
Plate Thickness: .67 in. / 17 mm
Curvature: Single Curve
Materials: UHMWPE & Hybrid Ceramics
Cover: Black Polyurea
Threats: Complete Testing Data on Pg. 40-43

TYR-RBS/MT3+SMU-NV
\$7,595.95

24" X 36" MT VIEWPORT



FEATURES:

- Forearm pad
- Carry bag
- Fixed shield handle
- Patented Ballistic Ridge®
- Placard Location
- Nylon Shield Cover with Ballistic Vein®
- Patent Pending shield assembly design for high performance

LEVEL III PLUS (M855)

The TYR Tactical® 24" x 36" MT3 Plus (M855) Rapid Response Ballistic Shield with Viewport is built to work as a stand-alone Level III plus shield

SPECIFICATIONS:

Weight: 43.8 lbs.
Dimension: 24" x 36" (Viewport: 9.75" x 4")
Testing Standard: NIJ 0108.01
Protection Level: Level III & Special Threats
Configuration: Stand Alone
Plate Thickness: .67 in. / 17 mm
Curvature: Single Curve
Materials: UHMWPE & Hybrid Ceramics
Cover: Black Polyurea
Threats: Complete Testing Data on Pg. 40-43

TYR-RBS/MT3+SMU-VP
\$9,595.95

TYR TACTICAL®

LEVEL IV RAPID RESPONSE BALLISTIC SHIELDS

24" X 36" MT NON-VIEWPORT



LEVEL IV

The TYR Tactical® 24" x 36" MT4 Rapid Response Ballistic Shield is built to work as a stand-alone Level IV shield

SPECIFICATIONS:

Weight: 46.9 lbs.
Dimension: 24" x 36"
Testing Standard: NIJ 0108.01
Protection Level: Level IV & Special Threats
Configuration: Stand Alone
Plate Thickness: .93 in. / 24 mm
Buoyancy: N/A
Curvature: Single Curve
Materials: UHMWPE & Hybrid Ceramics
Cover: Black Polyurea
Threats: Complete Testing Data on Pg. 40-43

FEATURES:

- Forearm pad
- Carry bag
- Fixed shield handle
- Shock Absorption Ballistic Shield Vein®
 - 5" foam
 - High-strength poly
- RBS Shield Cover
- Patented Ballistic Ridge®

TYR-RBS/MT4-NV
\$28,995.95

TYR TACTICAL®

PATENTED BALLISTIC SHIELD DOLLY



DOUBLE SHIELD:

The three-wheel configuration allows you to run the system as a ballistic barricade with 360° movement. Two handle heights allow the user to push the dolly in a standing or bowed position. The system can also tilt forward transforming it into a free-standing ballistic barricade.

11 PROVIDES BOTH LOAD CARRIAGE & UNMATCHED BALLISTIC PROTECTION. 11

11 SYSTEM DEPLOYS IN 90 SECONDS OR LESS 11

SINGLE SHIELD:

Provides a ballistic barricade in the tilt forward position. It also functions as a load carriage dolly for Broco O² Cylinders as well as mission specific MOLLE panels (sold separately).



TYR TACTICAL®

PATENTED BALLISTIC SHIELD DOLLY

TYR TACTICAL® PATENTED BALLISTIC SHIELD DOLLY - LEVEL III

ARMOR SPECIFICATIONS:

Weight: 35.4 lbs.
Testing Standard: NIJ 0108.01
Protection Level: Level III & Special Threats
Plate Thickness: .56 in. / 14.22 mm
Materials: UHMWPE
Cover: Black Polyurea
Threats: 5.56 x 45-mm, 55-grain M193 Ball
7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain PS Ball
7.62 x 51-mm, 149-grain M80 FMJ
7.62 x 54R-mm, 148-grain LPS (2550 FPS)

TYR-RBS/BSD2-LV3
\$5,495.95

TYR TACTICAL® PATENTED BALLISTIC SHIELD DOLLY - LEVEL III+

ARMOR SPECIFICATIONS:

Weight: 37.5 lbs.
Testing Standard: NIJ 0108.01
Protection Level: Level III Plus Special Threats
Plate Thickness: 1.10 in. / 27.94 mm
Materials: UHMWPE & Hybrid Ceramics
Cover: Black Polyurea
Threats: 5.56 x 45-mm, 55-grain M193 Ball
7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain PS Ball
7.62 x 51-mm, 149-grain M80 FMJ
7.62 x 54R-mm, 148-grain LPS
5.56 x 45 -mm, 62-grain M855 (2550 FPS)

TYR-RBS/BSD2-LV3PLUS-ORW
\$6,795.95

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

CONSTRUCTION

- Constructed out of high-strength, lightweight aluminum
- Two rubberized dolly handles
- Padded shield rest
- Center armor panel reinforces the connection area where the upper & lower shields meet
- Matte black powder coat finish

BALLISTIC COVERAGE

- Center armor panel covers the ballistic gap on both sides of the dolly
- Bolt holes on the armor panel are offset from the ballistic gap to reduce the possibility of penetration

FRAME ADJUSTABILITY

- Telescoping frame to accommodate up to two shields
- Telescoping, pull pin, shield handle bracket for multiple shield sizes

WHEEL CONFIGURATION

- Removable rear wheel
- Two-wheel configuration allows for 360° movement
- Dolly is self-supported in the two-wheel configuration by resting on the lower shield
- Three removable heavy duty wheels



Telescoping frame & Shield Clamps accommodate up to two shields (sold separately)

TYR TACTICAL® RBS MISSION SPECIFIC MOLLE PANEL

The TYR Tactical® RBS Mission Specific MOLLE Panel attaches to the patented Ballistic Shield Dolly System via 1" buckles

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

- PALS webbing for MOLLE attachment
- Patented Ballistic Vein® adds additional structural integrity to the platform
- 500 denier Cordura®

TYR-RBS/MP-010
\$149.95



TYR TACTICAL®

SHIELD LOAD CARRIAGE SYSTEM - SLCS



FIGURE	DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	PRICE
A1	TYR Tactical® Single Point Dual Shoulder Sling, Non-Viewport Shield	TYR-SLCS-DS-NV	\$49.95
A2	TYR Tactical® Single Point Dual Shoulder Sling, Viewport Shield	TYR-SLCS-DS-VP	\$49.95
B	TYR Tactical® Combat Suspenders	TYR-SUS001	\$54.95
C	TYR Tactical® Patent Pending SLCS Metal Stays	TYR-SLCS-STY	\$295.95
D	TYR Tactical® Base Belt-D with 2" Cobra Buckle	TYR-DBB002	\$112.95
E	TYR Tactical® SLCS Belt	TYR-BKBLB-SLCS-NFA2/DK	\$1,195.95
		TYR-BKBLB-SLCS-NFA2/10	\$1,295.95
		TYR-BKBLB-SLCS-TXP3A	\$1,195.95
		TYR-BKBLB-SLCS-NFA3/10	\$1,395.95
F1	TYR Tactical® SLCS Retention Strap Adapter Two with Loop	TYR-RSADPTR-NV	\$23.95
F2	TYR Tactical® SLCS Retention Strap Adapter Two Webbing Straps	TYR-RSADPTR-VP	\$23.95
G	TYR Tactical® Shield Handle Cover	TYR-SHC	\$19.95

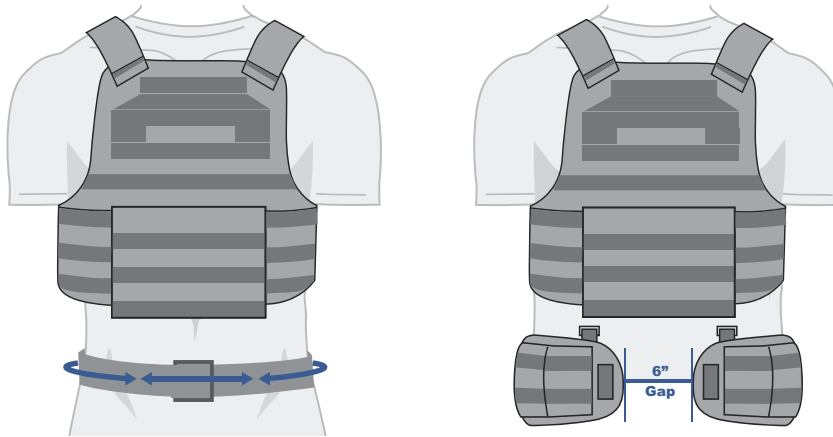
TYR TACTICAL®

SHIELD LOAD CARRIAGE SYSTEM



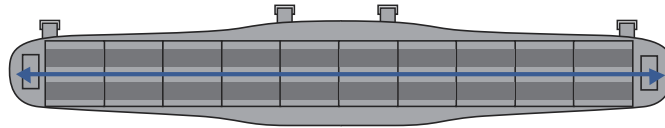
TYR TACTICAL®

SHIELD LOAD CARRIAGE SYSTEM GUNFIGHTER™ BELT SIZING



Measure over your clothing from inside one hip bone to inside the other (**FIGURE A**). The ends of the belt should leave a **6" GAP** in the front of your waistline (**FIGURE B**). Once you have that total length, compare it to the chart below for belt sizing. If you desire a closer fit then simply measure leaving only a **3" GAP** to account for the Cobra® Buckle.

TOTAL LENGTH OF THE BELT BELOW REFLECTS MEASUREMENTS FROM END-TO-END, NOT PANT SIZES.



TYR-BKBLB-SLCS

SMALL 26"	MEDIUM 30"	LARGE 34"	XLARGE 38"	2XLARGE 42"
---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	-----------------------

SHIELD LOAD CARRIAGE SYSTEM ARM SIZING - HEIGHT CHART

ARM SIZE	HOLE	HEIGHT	ARM SIZE	HOLE	HEIGHT
Regular	1	6'4"+	T-Rex	1	5'8"-5'10"
	2	6'2" - 6'4"		2	5'6"-5'8"
	3	6'0" - 6'2"		3	5'4"-5'6"
	4	5'10" - 6'0"		4	- 5'4"



TYR TACTICAL®

SHIELD ACCESSORIES



TYR TACTICAL® REMOVABLE QUICK RELEASE SHIELD SUPPORT SYSTEM

The TYR Tactical® Removable Quick Release Shield Support System attaches to the shield at the molded handle with a lower shield support attachment to secure the shield and distribute weight.

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

- Yoke load levelers adjust the straps vertically which assists in reducing fatigue
- H-harness design
- Promotes weight distribution and blood flow
- 1.5", Type IV webbing w/ breaking strength of 1,500 lbs. / 680 kg
- Single hand shield cut-away quick release
- Secondary release via lateral buckles
- Removable and adjustable
- Can be stored on the shield and easily deployed
- Shoulder padding for comfort

TYR-RBS/QRSS

\$199.95



TYR TACTICAL®

SHIELD DIGITAL VIEWPORT



TYR TACTICAL® SHIELD DIGITAL VIEWPORT

CAMERA CAPABILITIES:

- Action Camera with mounting case: Wt. 0.17 lbs
- Lens Filter Cap:
 - Abrasion and dust-resistant glass with an anti-fingerprint and anti-oil/water coating
 - Reduces lens glare allowing you to shoot in bright conditions
- 2 Megapixels
- Maximum video frame rate: Up to 30 fps
- Video Resolution: 1080p
- Aspect Ratio: 65 HFOV degree
- Stream Time: 4 Hours

TABLET CAPABILITIES:

- Tablet with Mounting Case: Wt. 2.0 lbs.
- Smart Tablet with Windows OS
- 8" Gorilla Glass Touchscreen
- Front and Rear Camera
- Battery: Removable 7.4 V/5000 mAh
- Internal Memory: 4 GB RAM
- Micro SD slot
- WiFi: a/b/g/n/ac
- USB 3.0
- Bluetooth 4.2

TYR-RBS/DVP-002
\$2,935.95

SYSTEM COMPONENTS:

- A.** Action Camera & Mounting Case
- B.** Mounting Velcro® for Action Camera
- C.** Smart Tablet & Mounting Case
- D.** Universal Pouch (Sold Separately)



TYR TACTICAL®

SHIELD ACCESSORIES



TYR TACTICAL® SHIELD LIGHT

The TYR Tactical® Shield Light is designed to fit on our CQB and MT Shield Systems. The adjustable bracket clamps to the top or side of the shield and can be easily removed.

TYR-RBS/SHIELDLIGHT-BK
\$595.95

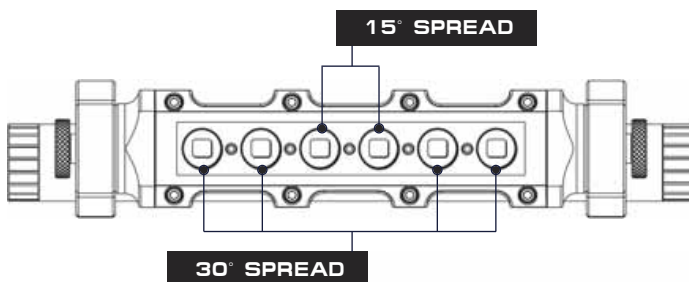
Shield Sold Separately



FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

Power Source:	Power Source:
Two 18650-3350 Rechargeable Batteries	Four 123 Batteries
Battery Life:	Battery Life:
4+ hours on 15" & 30" spread	2+ hours on 15" spread & 2 hours on 30" spread
Battery mAh:	Battery mAh:
3350	1,500
Battery Voltage:	Battery Voltage:
3.7	3
Battery Charging Voltage:	Battery Charging Voltage:
4.2	N/A
Wt:	Wt:
1.6 lbs.	1.6 lbs.
Dim:	Dim:
9" W x 4" H	9" W x 4" H
Light Source Dim:	Light Source Dim:
7.5" W x 2" H	7.5" W x 2" H

The Shield Light System has two programmed degrees of light:



Power Pressure Switch

Modes: Full Bright, Half Bright, Strobe & Off

TYR TACTICAL®

RAPID RESPONSE BALLISTIC SHIELD

ARMOR COMPARISON CHART

LEVEL IIIA



SHIELD PART#	TYR-RBS/CQB3A-NV	TYR-RBS/CQB3A-VP	TYR-RBS/MT3A-NV	TYR-RBS/MT3A-VP
WEIGHT	9.5 lbs.	12.6 lbs.	12.8 lbs.	15.5 lbs.
DIMENSION	18" x 32"	18" x 32" Viewport: 9.75" x 4"	24" x 36"	24" x 36" Viewport: 9.75" x 4"
TESTING STANDARD	NIJ 0108.01	NIJ 0108.01	NIJ 0108.01	NIJ 0108.01
PROTECTION LEVEL	Level IIIA & Special Threats	Level IIIA & Special Threats	Level IIIA & Special Threats	Level IIIA & Special Threats
CONFIGURATION	Stand Alone	Stand Alone	Stand Alone	Stand Alone
PLATE THICKNESS	.28 in. / 7 mm	.28 in. / 7 mm	.28 in. / 7 mm	.28 in. / 7 mm
CURVATURE	Single Curve	Single Curve	Single Curve	Single Curve
MATERIALS	UHMWPE	UHMWPE	UHMWPE	UHMWPE
COVER	Black Polyurea	Black Polyurea	Black Polyurea	Black Polyurea
THREATS	9-mm, 127-grain SXT 9-mm, Fiocchi, 115-grain FMJ 9-mm, 124-grain FMJ 5.7 X 28-mm, 27-grain SS195 LFHP 5.7 x 28-mm, 28-grain SS192 5.7 x 28-mm, 40-grain SS197SR .40-cal., 95-grain S&W HP .357 SIG, 115-grain JHP .357-cal, 125-grain SIG FMJ FN .357-cal, 125-grain SIG GDHP 7.62 x 25-mm, 85-grain TOKAREV FMJ .44-mag, 240-grain SWCGC 12 GA 1-oz slug		9-mm, 127-grain SXT 9-mm, Fiocchi, 115-grain FMJ 9-mm, 124-grain FMJ 5.7 X 28-mm, 27-grain SS195 LFHP 5.7 x 28-mm, 28-grain SS192 5.7 x 28-mm, 40-grain SS197SR .40-cal., 95-grain S&W HP .357 SIG, 115-grain JHP .357-cal, 125-grain SIG FMJ FN .357-cal, 125-grain SIG GDHP 7.62 x 25-mm, 85-grain TOKAREV FMJ .44-mag, 240-grain SWCGC 12 GA 1-oz slug	
PRICE	\$1,995.95	\$3,195.95	\$2,195.95	\$3,995.95

TYR TACTICAL®

RAPID RESPONSE BALLISTIC SHIELD

ARMOR COMPARISON CHART

LEVEL III



SHIELD PART#	TYR-RBS/CQB3-NV	TYR-RBS/CQB3-VP	TYR-RBS/MT3-NV	TYR-RBS/MT3-VP
WEIGHT	16.3 lbs.	22.4 lbs.	20.5 lbs.	27.9 lbs.
DIMENSION	18" x 32"	18" x 32" Viewport: 9.75" x 4"	24" x 36"	24" x 36" Viewport: 9.75" x 4"
TESTING STANDARD	NIJ 0108.01	NIJ 0108.01	NIJ 0108.01	NIJ 0108.01
PROTECTION LEVEL	Level III & Special Threats	Level III & Special Threats	Level III & Special Threats	Level III & Special Threats
CONFIGURATION	Stand Alone	Stand Alone	Stand Alone	Stand Alone
PLATE THICKNESS	.56 in. / 14 mm	.56 in. / 14 mm	.56 in. / 14 mm	.56 in. / 14 mm
CURVATURE	Single Curve	Single Curve	Single Curve	Single Curve
MATERIALS	UHMWPE	UHMWPE	UHMWPE	UHMWPE
COVER	Black Polyurea	Black Polyurea	Black Polyurea	Black Polyurea

THREATS

5.56 x 45-mm, 55-grain M193 Ball
 7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain PS Ball
 7.62 x 51-mm, 149-grain M80 FMJ
 7.62 x 54R-mm, 148-grain LPS (2550 FPS)

5.56 x 45-mm, 55-grain M193 Ball
 7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain PS Ball
 7.62 x 51-mm, 149-grain M80 FMJ
 7.62 x 54R-mm, 148-grain LPS (2550 FPS)

PRICE	\$5,295.95	\$6,995.95	\$5,595.95	\$7,295.95
-------	------------	------------	------------	------------

TYR TACTICAL®

RAPID RESPONSE BALLISTIC SHIELD

ARMOR COMPARISON CHART

LEVEL III PLUS



SHIELD PART#	TYR-RBS/CQB3+SMU-NV	TYR-RBS/CQB3+SMU-VP	TYR-RBS/MT3+SMU-NV	TYR-RBS/MT3+SMU-VP
WEIGHT	26 lbs.	31.1 lbs.	38.5 lbs.	43.8 lbs.
DIMENSION	18" x 32"	18" x 32" Viewport: 9.75" x 4"	24" x 36"	24" x 36" Viewport: 9.75" x 4"
TESTING STANDARD	NIJ 0108.01	NIJ 0108.01	NIJ 0108.01	NIJ 0108.01
PROTECTION LEVEL	Level III Plus Special Threats	Level III Plus Special Threats	Level III Plus Special Threats	Level III Plus Special Threats
CONFIGURATION	Stand Alone	Stand Alone	Stand Alone	Stand Alone
PLATE THICKNESS	.67 in. / 17 mm	.67 in. / 17 mm	.67 in. / 17 mm	.67 in. / 17 mm
CURVATURE	Single Curve	Single Curve	Single Curve	Single Curve
MATERIALS	UHMWPE & Hybrid Ceramics	UHMWPE & Hybrid Ceramics	UHMWPE & Hybrid Ceramics	UHMWPE & Hybrid Ceramics
COVER	Black Polyurea	Black Polyurea	Black Polyurea	Black Polyurea

THREATS	5.56 x 45-mm, 55-grain M193 Ball 7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain PS Ball 7.62 x 51-mm, 149-grain M80 FMJ 7.62 x 54R-mm, 148-grain LPS 5.56 x 45 -mm, 62-grain M855 (2550 FPS)	5.56 x 45-mm, 55-grain M193 Ball 7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain PS Ball 7.62 x 51-mm, 149-grain M80 FMJ 7.62 x 54R-mm, 148-grain LPS 5.56 x 45 -mm, 62-grain M855 (2550 FPS)
---------	---	---

PRICE	\$6,995.95	\$8,995.95	\$7,595.95	\$9,595.95
-------	------------	------------	------------	------------

TYR TACTICAL®

RAPID RESPONSE BALLISTIC SHIELD

ARMOR COMPARISON CHART

LEVEL IV



SHIELD PART#	TYR-RBS/MT4-NV
WEIGHT	46.9 lbs.
DIMENSION	24" x 36"
TESTING STANDARD	NIJ 0108.01
PROTECTION LEVEL	Level IV & Special Threats
CONFIGURATION	Stand Alone
PLATE THICKNESS	.93 in. / 24 mm
CURVATURE	Single Curve
MATERIALS	UHMWPE & Hybrid Ceramics
COVER	Black Polyurea

THREATS

5.56 x 45-mm, 55-grain M193 Ball
 7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain PS Ball
 7.62 x 51-mm, 147-grain M80 FMJ
 7.62 x 54R-mm, 148-grain, LPS
 7.62 x 54R-mm, 155-grain API
 7.62 x 54R-mm, 155-grain B-32
 .30-06-cal., 166-grain APM2

PRICE

\$28,995.95

OUR MOTIVATION

For more than a decade, TYR Tactical® has led the way in body armor development aimed at safeguarding military personnel and law enforcement from today's evolving threats. Ensuring the safety of those who serve around the world remains our top priority. TYR Tactical's ballistic plates and rapid response shield systems are the most advanced armor products on the market and are exceeding current industry standards.

OUR CAPABILITY

Our 42,000 square foot hard armor facility is equipped with cutting-edge machinery that is transforming the hard armor industry. With continued investment in state-of-the-art equipment, TYR Tactical® has the capability to design and develop a comprehensive range of hard armor products including ballistic plates, shields, and specialized OEM solutions.

OUR DRIVE TO INNOVATE

At TYR Tactical®, we live by our motto, Innovate or Die®. Our hard armor design team brings decades of collective experience in ballistic materials and protective equipment development. With a blend of expertise, cutting-edge equipment, advanced manufacturing techniques, and an unwavering commitment to innovation, we are poised to drive the armor industry forward.



TYR TACTICAL FACILITIES

TYR TACTICAL: EST. 2010

Location: **Peoria, AZ**

MAIN HEADQUARTERS

This 83,000 sq. ft. facility is the heart of TYR Tactical and where the bulk of our product development and manufacturing occurs.

HARD ARMOR BUILDING:

This 43,000 sq. ft. facility is located at our Peoria, AZ main campus. This building houses state-of-the-art presses and autoclaves to support hard armor production. This much needed expansion, along with our current in-house Ballistic Test Range, gives us unmatched armor development and production capability.

TYR TACTICAL CANADA: EST. 2015

Location: **Kanata, ON**

TYR Tactical Canada was built to better serve the Canadian Conventional and Special Operations Forces, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, and other agencies. This facility is focused on producing 100% Canadian made products, as well as custom design and development work.

TYR TACTICAL DENMARK: EST. 2019

Location: **Aarhus, DK**

TYR Tactical Denmark was established to better serve the Danish Defence Forces and European agencies. This facility handles product repairs, sizing, sustainment and product maintenance services.

TYR TACTICAL EL PASO: EST. 2023

Location: **El Paso, TX**

TYR Tactical El Paso is the newest TYR Tactical facility designed and staffed to optimize the production of our products.





TYR
TACTICAL®

623 -240 -1400 PHONE
INFO@TYRTACTICAL.COM EMAIL

JOIN US ON OUR SOCIAL MEDIA OUTLETS:



WWW.TYRTACTICAL.COM



Intent to Negotiate / BAFO



June 17, 2026

Sent via email, this day to contracting@tyrtactical.com

Dayana Vega
TYR Tactical, LLC
9330 N 91st Avenue
Peoria, AZ
Email: contracting@tyrtactical.com

Subject: Request for Proposal No. 260177- Police Uniforms, Ballistic Shields and Fire Body Armor - GROUP B: TUCSON POLICE DEPARTMENT PATROL BALLISTIC SHIELDS

NOTICE OF INTENT TO NEGOTIATE/BEST AND FINAL OFFER

Dear Dayana:

The City of Tucson has completed the evaluation of submittals received in response to the subject solicitation. Ruiz Protective Service, Inc. has been selected to advance to the next step in the selection process for the Police Uniforms, Ballistic Shields and Fire Body Armor - GROUP B: TUCSON POLICE DEPARTMENT PATROL BALLISTIC SHIELDS Request for Proposals. Based upon the recommendation of the evaluation committee, the City is inviting your firm to enter into negotiations. Specifically, the City requests the following:

1. Best and Final Pricing

Please provide your best and final pricing offer to the City.

Please submit a written response by email no later than 8:00AM on Wednesday, June 24, 2026. Please do not hesitate to contact me if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

Brittany Lee
Contract Officer



Vendor's Response to RFP

PREPARED FOR

255 W. ALAMEDA
TUCSON, AZ 85701
POC: BRITTANY LEE
520-837-4193
BRITTANY.LEE@TUCSONAZ.GOV



**CITY OF
TUCSON**

**REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL
POLICE UNIFORMS, BALLISTIC SHIELDS
AND FIRE BODY ARMOR
NO.: 260177
MAY 26, 2026**

**SUBMITTED BY:
TYR TACTICAL, LLC
9330 N 91ST AVE | PEORIA AZ 85345
EMAIL: CONTRACTING@TYRTACTICAL.COM | PHONE: 623-240-1400
WWW.TYRTACTICAL.COM
TIN 26-4800040 | CAGE CODE 67W12 | DUNS 962439746**



This proposal includes data that shall not be disclosed outside the government and shall not be duplicated, used or disclosed, in whole or in part, for any purpose other than to evaluate this proposal. If, however, a contract is awarded to TYR Tactical, LLC as a result of, or in connection with, the submission of this data, the government shall have the right to duplicate, use or disclose the data to the extent provided in the resulting contract. This restriction does not limit the government's right to use information contained in this data if it is obtained from another source without restriction. These restrictions apply to all of the information disclosed in this document. This document contains trade secrets and confidential business and/or financial information exempt from disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act.

Qualifications and Experience

- A. Provide examples of prior experience supplying compliant ballistic shields to law enforcement agencies.
 - a. TYR Tactical is a leading supplier of hard armor solutions globally. TYR Tactical has fielded thousands of shields across the globe to military defenses such as the U.S. Army and Danish Defense to Municipalities such as the City of Arlington, Texas and City of Surprise. Our shield systems have been used countless times to provide safety and protection to operators in unknown situations and has been showcased most recently on Channel 12 news (in Phoenix) for providing protection during an encounter with local law enforcement.
 - b. TYR Tactical has designed and supplied ballistic shields for over 10 years.
- B. Provide examples of past experience managing shield quality and warranty issues for similar agencies.
 - a. TYR Tactical is located in Peoria, Arizona where each and every shield provided by TYR Tactical is manufactured. The manufacturing process includes a robust quality control process from the onset of material selection, design and production. Each material is rated to high levels of compliance and effectiveness. The shield is manufactured in our hard armor facility utilizing the world's largest ballistic presses. During each step of the manufacturing process the shield undergoes several quality control steps to ensure that each and every shield is built to perfection ensuring ballistic integrity and ergonomic use.
 - b. TYR Tactical offers a five-year warranty on its shields. Each client is able to reach out directly to their sales representative or warranty department at TYR Tactical should any question arise regarding the performance, function, aesthetics and quality of the shield. Upon determination, TYR Tactical will provide guidance on proper steps to perform warranty claims. Additionally, TYR Tactical provides maintenance and inspection guidance for users to undergo to ensure the structural integrity of each shield.
 - c. Warranty claims are addressed immediately and will be rectified within a reasonable amount of time from date of notification. Warranty claim response and resolution depend on:
 - i. Claim
 - ii. Shield type

- iii. Customer support and shipping schedule (TYR Tactical will cover shipping when warranty is a manufacturing defect).
- iv. Availability of replacement materials or shield.

C. Provide a general overview of your company, including the number of years in business, corporate headquarters location, type of business, and a Dun & Bradstreet report or annual report.

- a. President and Chief Designer, Jason Beck founded TYR Tactical® in 2010, with a core focus on providing quality tactical solutions to our service men and women worldwide. TYR Tactical is headquartered in Peoria, Arizona, El Paso, Texas, Kanata, Ontario and Aarhus, Denmark. TYR Tactical has over 550 employees located world-wide with the majority located in Peoria, Arizona.
- b. Years in business: 16 years
- c. Corporate headquarters location: 9330 N. 91st Ave, Peoria, AZ 85345
- d. Type of business: Large Business, Manufacturer, Part of Cadre Holdings
- e. Annual report: <https://www.cadre-holdings.com/sec-filings/all-sec-filings/content/0001104659-26-025862/cdre-20251231x10k.htm>

D. Provide a detailed description of your shop, including facility, equipment, and supplies.

- a. TYR Tactical provides world-class engineering research and design capabilities with customized solutions for ballistic shield systems and accessories, soft and hard armor, nylon protective equipment, pack systems, and other patented technologies. TYR Tactical's headquarters provide over 127,000 sq. ft. of manufacturing space.
- b. [REDACTED]
- c. TYR Tactical's presses provide an advantage in terms of production rate, innovation, and quality. This cutting-edge equipment allows TYR Tactical to provide superior protective armor through pressing and energy dispersion. Adding to this, TYR Tactical holds a strong, strategic relationship with armor raw material suppliers for advanced ceramic solutions and armor composites. These relationships have grown during the design and

manufacturing of many product lines, including ballistic shields that have been developed to national standards.

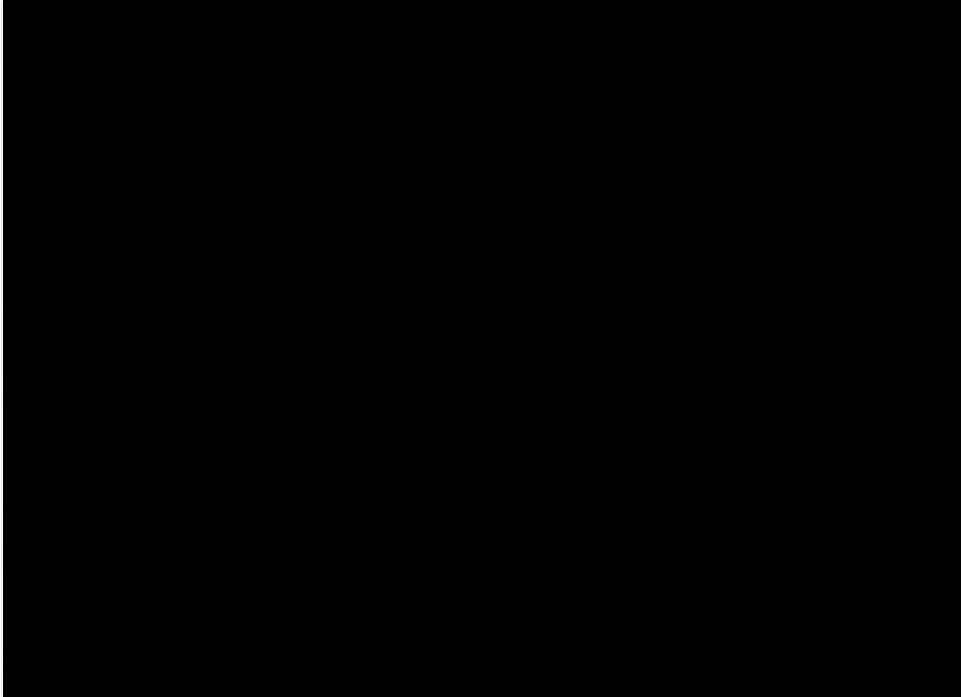


Image 1: 

1. Please include the size and location(s) of your Tucson facilities.
 - a. TYR Tactical does not have a location in Tucson, Arizona.
- E. Provide resumes and/or biographies for all key personnel, including supervisors, who will be assigned to this contract.
 - a. TYR Tactical will provide an external and internal sales representative to oversee the communication on purchase orders and manufacturing updates.
 - i. Justin Walker (external sales support): Justin Walker is a retired member of the Phoenix Special Assignments Unit (SAU) with extensive tactical and investigative experience. Known for leadership in high-risk operations, community engagement, and training, Justin helped strengthen department readiness and officer safety. He now provides sales support by leveraging his operational expertise to advise clients and develop practical, mission-focused solutions.
 - ii. Kylie Pendergraft (internal sales support): Kyley Pendergraft provides internal sales support for TYR Tactical, ensuring seamless order processing, customer service, and sales coordination. She combines product knowledge with strong communication and problem-solving

skills to support field sales teams and deliver reliable client experiences.

- b. TYR Tactical will provide contracting personnel to oversee the management of the contract.
 - i. Jane Beck: Jane Beck is Vice President of Administration at TYR Tactical, overseeing contract response and compliance. She leads cross-functional teams to manage proposal development, contract negotiations, regulatory adherence, and internal controls, ensuring timely, accurate responses and risk-managed agreements. Known for strategic process improvements and clear stakeholder communication, Jane drives operational efficiency and compliance to support TYR Tactical's mission and growth.
 - c. TYR Tactical's manufacturing team will include various personnel to ensure the products requested by Tucson will be provided with high quality and ballistic integrity that exceeds your standards. The manufacturing team is overseen by our VP of Operations.
 - i. Mike Works: Mike Works is Vice President of Operations at TYR Tactical, overseeing manufacturing, supply chain, and day-to-day operations. He leads production planning, quality assurance, and continuous-improvement initiatives to ensure reliable, scalable output of mission-ready equipment. Known for driving operational efficiency, safety, and on-time delivery, Mike partners with engineering, procurement, and sales to align production capacity with customer requirements and support TYR Tactical's growth.
- F. Provide at least three (3) references for work similar in scope to this RFP. References may be from law enforcement agencies or public safety organization. For each reference, provide the following:

a. Reference 1)

[REDACTED]

b. Reference 2)

[REDACTED]

[illegible]

- G. If the use of subcontractors is proposed, provide the information requested in Items A through D for each subcontractor.
 - a. TYR Tactical is the sole manufacturer of its shields and accessories. No subcontractors will be used.
- H. Provide an organization chart and the total number of employees in the Tucson area.
 - a. Refer to Attachment A.
- I. Designate the primary representative for the City to contact regarding this contract.
 - a. Jane Beck
 - b. VP of Administration
 - c. 623-240-1400
 - d. contracting@tyrtactical.com
- J. Offerors submitting a proposal as a manufacturer's representative shall supplement their proposal with a letter from each manufacturer represented.
 - a. TYR Tactical is the sole manufacturer of its products and is authorized to sale these products to the City of Tucson.

Method of Approach

- A. Provide details on compliance with all applicable NIJ or ASTM standards for ballistic shields.
 - a. TYR Tactical's shields are rated to NIJ 0108.01 Level IIIA, III and IV
 - b. TYR Tactical's shields are rated to ASTM E3141 HG2, RF1, RF2
 - c. Each of TYR Tactical's shields are tested to the threat categories listed above for complete compliance.
- B. Explain how all shields supplied are constructed identically to certified or verified models.



- a. Each shield is constructed of a set build of materials and manufacturing processes. Throughout the process of manufacturing, shields comply to a configuration management process that is assigned to each type of shield. Quality control measures are placed throughout the manufacturing process to ensure compliance with the configuration management process. Upon complete lot acceptance testing is performed to ensure ballistic compliance and integrity.
- C. Provide procedures for supplying compliance documentation and certifications upon request.
 - a. For compliance documentation and certifications, all requests must be submitted to Jane Beck. Documentation is gathered from our production team and engineering team. Upon final review, documentation is sent to the appropriate requestee. Documentation is subject to proprietary and confidential terms.
- D. Describe all shield types offered, including size, weight, ballistic ratings, and optional accessories.
 - a. Refer to Attachment B.
- E. Provide detailed information on shield construction, materials, and protection levels.
 - a. TYR Tactical's shields are manufactured from UHWMPE materials and ceramics as outlined below:
 - i. Level IIIA Shields
 - 1. UHWMPE material build, pressed and coated in polyurea
 - 2. Rated to 9mm Luger FMJ RN; .357 Mag JSP; .44 Mag JHP; 12 Guage 1-OZ SLUG
 - ii. Level III & RF1 Shields
 - 1. UHWMPE material build, pressed and coated in polyurea
 - 2. 5.56 x 45-mm, 55-grain M193 Ball; 7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain PS Ball; 7.62 x 51-mm, 149-grain M80 FMJ
 - iii. Level III+ Shields
 - 1. UHWMPE & ceramic material build, pressed and coated in polyurea
 - 2. 5.56 x 45-mm, 55-grain M193 Ball; 7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain PS Ball; 7.62 x 51-mm, 149-grain M80 FMJ; 5.56 x 45 -mm, 62-grain M855
 - iv. Level RF2 Shields
 - 1. UHWMPE material build, pressed and coated in polyurea

2. 5.56 x 45-mm, 55-grain M193 Ball; 7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain PS Ball; 7.62 x 51-mm, 149-grain M80 FMJ; 5.56 x 45 -mm, 62-grain M855

v. Level IV Shields

1. UHWMPE & ceramic material build, pressed and coated in polyurea
2. 5.56 x 45-mm, 55-grain M193 Ball; 7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain PS Ball; 7.62 x 51-mm, 147-grain M80 FMJ; 7.62 x 54R-mm, 148-grain, LPS; 7.62 x 54R-mm, 155-grain API; 7.62 x 54R-mm, 155-grain B-32; .30-06-cal., 166-grain APM2

F. Provide details on any extended sizing available.

a. TYR Tactical's shields are available in a range of sizes:

- i. 17" x 26"
- ii. 18"x32"
- iii. 20"x31"
- iv. 23"x37"
- v. 24"x36"
- vi. 25"x38"
- vii. 25"x41"
- viii. 26"x46"

G. Provide details on the ordering process for individual and bulk shield purchases.

- a. To order shields from TYR Tactical contact your external or internal sales representative. They will provide guidance on appropriate shields to need match. Once shield product is determined along with quantity a lead time from order placement is provided. Orders will be fulfilled according to terms and conditions set forth in Axia Cooperative Purchasing Program and RFP No 260177.

H. Provide specific production and delivery timelines.

- a. TYR Tactical provides 60-90 business day lead time on shield orders from receipt of purchase order.

I. Describe processes for emergency or expedited orders.

- a. On expedited orders, TYR Tactical provides flexibility for order fulfillment. Lead times are determined upon customer requirements, inventory availability and raw material availability.

J. Provide details on real-time tracking of orders, inventory levels, and delivery status.

- a. TYR Tactical will provide updates on purchase orders upon request. If it is the intent of the City of Tucson to need weekly or biweekly updates on order

K. Describe quality control measures during production, inspection, and delivery.

a.

a. Warranty terms are provided in Attachment C.

Pricing Proposal

a. TYR Tactical extends at 17% discount on all products provided in catalog

- N. Describe how you will price catalog items that are not listed on the price page. That is, by product category, manufacturer name, part number. ii. Disclose the number of items in each product category and in the catalog.
- a. TYR Tactical offers various shields and accessories all manufactured by TYR Tactical. Part Numbers and Descriptions are provided in the catalog and may also be provided by the internal and external sales representatives.

ATTACHMENT A: Organization Chart



TYR TACTICAL
PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL

ATTACHMENT B: TYR Tactical Shield Catalog – to include dimensions, threat levels and product descriptions



TYR
TACTICAL®

BALLISTIC PLATES AND RAPID RESPONSE SHIELDS SYSTEMS

INNOVATE OR DIE

OUR BRANDS

Established in 2010, TYR Tactical® is the leading global manufacturer of tactical gear and equipment for military and law enforcement. Our wide range of products are designed to meet the needs of tactical operators, including tactical vests, plate carriers, concealable carriers, hard armor and shields, carrier accessories, and more.



TYR TACTICAL®

Leading tactical gear and equipment, offering a wide range of products to meet the needs of operators.



HURON™

Leading personal gear product line made to work in conjunction with all TYR Tactical® gear. Constructed utilizing industry's best textiles and built to last in the harshest environments.



REVERE K9®

Provides top-of-the-line tactical gear for our K9 counterpart.

AWARDS & ACCOLADES

- 2012 Dupont Kevlar Innovation Award
- 2015 Arizona State University Hahnco Companies Special Achievement in Entrepreneurship
- 2017 Peoria Chamber of Commerce City Manager's Award
- 2020 Pine District Business of the Year
- 2020 Phoenix Business Journal Arizona Corporate Excellence Fastest-Growing Companies
- 2022 Arizona Manufacturers Council Medium Manufacturer of the Year
- 2023 Arizona Capitol Times Leader of the Year
- 2024 Arizona Chamber of Commerce Corporate Citizen of the Year



Dear Friends,

As co-founders of TYR Tactical®, our mission has always been to prioritize your safety through innovative designs and technologies. We are dedicated to serving the men and women of Law Enforcement, Federal Agencies, and U.S. and Allied Armed Forces with products that set the industry standards.

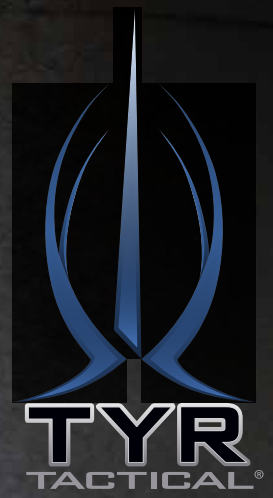
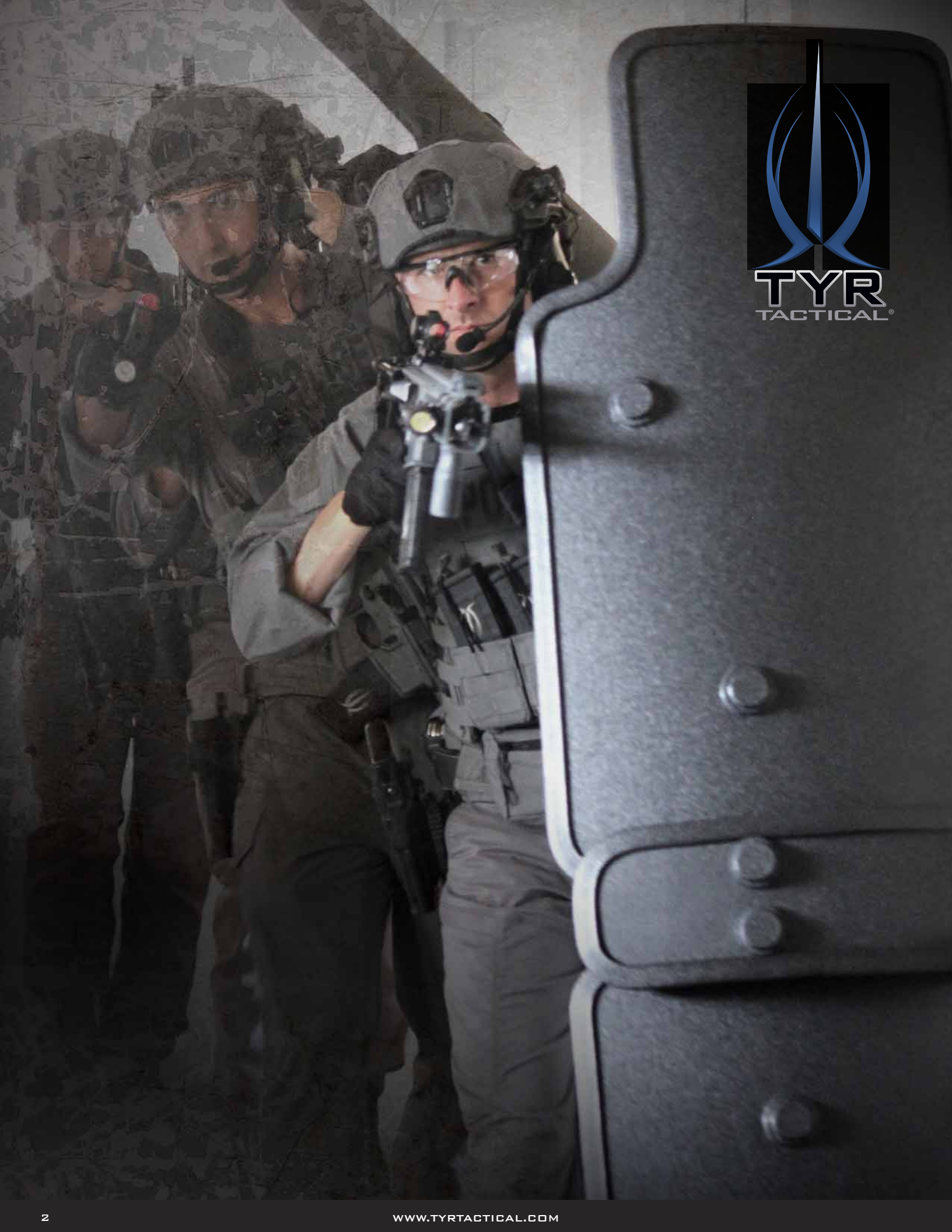
Guided by our mantra Innovate or Die®, we focus on creating ergonomic, dynamic solutions that enhance comfort, movement, and performance. Through rigorous testing and user feedback, we ensure our gear not only meets but exceeds mission demands.

As a proud family-owned business, we are honored to support those who serve their communities. We are dedicated to delivering high-quality gear that excels in modularity and scalability while continually enhancing tactical performance. Our commitment to innovation ensures that our products set the standard in the industry and stand as a testament to our unwavering commitment to your safety and operational excellence.

With Servitude and Gratitude,

Handwritten signatures of Jason and Jane Beck in black ink. The signature for Jason is on the left and for Jane is on the right.

Jason & Jane Beck



TYR TACTICAL®

TYR-XHA3/BD HARD ARMOR PLATE



1.05 in.
(27 mm)
PLATE THICKNESS



2.05 –
4.26 lbs.
WEIGHT



PLATE PART#	TYR-XHA3/BD TYR-XHA3/BD-66	
WEIGHTS	XSmall: 2.05 lbs. Small: 2.71 lbs. Medium: 3.24 lbs. Large: 3.64 lbs. XLarge: 4.26 lbs. 6x6: 1.06 lbs.	
DIMENSIONS	XSmall: 6.87" x 11.12" Small: 8.5" x 11.5" Medium: 9.3" x 12.3" Large: 10" x 13" XLarge: 10.9" x 13.8" 6x6: 6" x 6"	
TESTING STANDARD	Certified NIJ 0101.06	
PROTECTION LEVEL	Level III	
CONFIGURATION	Stand Alone	
PLATE THICKNESS	1.05 in. / 27 mm	
BUOYANCY	Positive	
CURVATURE	Multi Curve 6x6: Single Curve	
MATERIALS	UHMWPE & Elastomeric Urethane Foam	
COVER	Black Polyurea	
THREATS	5.56 x 45-mm, 56-grain M193 7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain MSC 7.62 x 51-mm, 149-grain M80 FMJ	
PRICE	TYR-XHA3/BD TYR-XHA3/BD-66	\$457.95 \$1 49.95

TYR TACTICAL®

TYR-HA3/ST HARD ARMOR PLATE



.82 in.
(21 mm)

PLATE THICKNESS



1.78 –
3.70 lbs.

WEIGHT



PLATE PART#	TYR-HA3/ST TYR-HA3/ST-66	
WEIGHTS	XSmall: 1.78 lbs. Small: 2.36 lbs. Medium: 2.82 lbs. MD4: 2.90 lbs. Large: 3.16 lbs. XLarge: 3.70 lbs. 6x6: .92 lbs.	
DIMENSIONS	XSmall: 6.87" x 11.12" Small: 8.5" x 11.5" Medium: 9.3" x 12.3" Large: 10" x 13" XLarge: 10.9" x 13.8" 6x6: 6" x 6"	
TESTING STANDARD	Certified NIJ 0101.06	
PROTECTION LEVEL	Level III	
CONFIGURATION	In-Conjunction with NFA3/10 or TXP3A	
PLATE THICKNESS	.82 in. / 21 mm	
BUOYANCY	Positive	
CURVATURE	Multi Curve 6x6: Single Curve	
MATERIALS	UHMWPE & Elastomeric Urethane Foam	
COVER	Black Polyurea	
THREATS	5.56 x 45-mm, 56-grain M193 7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain MSC 7.62 x 51-mm, 149-grain M80 FMJ	
PRICE	TYR-HA3/ST TYR-XHA3/ST-66	\$995.95 \$199.95

TYR TACTICAL®

TYR-XHA3/7A/T HARD ARMOR PLATE



PLATE PART#

TYR-XHA3/7A/T TYR-XHA3/7A/T-66

WEIGHTS

X-Small: 2.60 lbs.
Small: 3.31 lbs.
Medium: 3.95 lbs.
Large: 4.46 lbs.
X-Large: 5.19 lbs.
6x6: 1.17 lbs.

DIMENSIONS

XSmall: 7.1" x 11.4"
Small: 8.6" x 11.7"
Medium: 9.5" x 12.5"
Large: 10" x 13"
XLarge: 10.9" x 13.8"
6x6: 6" x 6"

TESTING STANDARD

Certified
NIJ 0101.06

PROTECTION LEVEL

Level III

CONFIGURATION

In-Conjunction with
NFA3/10

PLATE THICKNESS

.89 in. / 23 mm
6x6: .68 in. / 17 mm

BUOYANCY

None

CURVATURE

Multi Curve
6x6: Single Curve

MATERIALS

Ceramic Composite HAP

COVER

TPU

THREATS

5.56 x 45-mm, 56-grain M193
5.56 x 45-mm, 62-grain M855
7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain MSC
7.62 x 51-mm, 149-grain M80 FMJ

PRICE

TYR-XHA3/7A/T \$495.95
TYR-XHA3/7A/T-66 \$245.95



.89 in.
(23 mm)
PLATE THICKNESS

2.60 –
5.19 lbs.
WEIGHT

TYR TACTICAL®

TYR-XHA3/1/T HARD ARMOR PLATE



.61 in.
(15 mm)
PLATE THICKNESS



2.43 –
4.83 lbs.
WEIGHT



PLATE PART#	TYR-XHA3/1/T TYR-XHA3/1/T-66	
WEIGHTS	XSmall: 2.43 lbs. Small: 3.08 lbs. Medium: 3.68 lbs. Large: 4.15 lbs. XLarge: 4.83 lbs. 6x6: 1.13 lbs.	
DIMENSIONS	XSmall: 7.1" x 11.4" Small: 8.6" x 11.7" Medium: 9.5" x 12.5" Large: 10" x 13" XLarge: 10.9" x 13.8" 6x6: 6" x 6"	
TESTING STANDARD	Modified NIJ 0101.06	
PROTECTION LEVEL	Level III & Special Threats	
CONFIGURATION	In-conjunction with NIJ Level II or above	
PLATE THICKNESS	.61 in. / 15 mm	
BUOYANCY	None	
CURVATURE	Multi Curve 6x6: Single Curve	
MATERIALS	Ceramic Composite HAP	
COVER	TPU	
THREATS	Multi-hit 5.45x39-mm, 53-grain MSC7N6 5.56 x 45-mm, 55-grain M193 Ball 5.56 x 45-mm, 62-grain M855, SS109 7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain PS Ball 7.62 x 51-mm, 149-grain M80 FMJ	
	Single hit 7.62x54R-mm, 148-grain LPS	
PRICE	TYR-XHA3/1/T TYR-XHA3/1/T-66	\$624.95 \$399.95

TYR TACTICAL®

TYR-XHA1192/T HARD ARMOR PLATE



.56 in.
(14 mm)
PLATE THICKNESS



2.68 –
4.99 lbs.
WEIGHT

PLATE PART#	TYR-XHA1192/T	
WEIGHTS	XSmall: 2.68 lbs. Small: 3.33 lbs. Medium: 3.81 lbs. Large: 4.42 lbs. XLarge: 4.99 lbs.	
DIMENSIONS	XSmall: 6.95" x 11.43" Small: 8.67" x 11.67" Medium: 9.4" x 12.4" Large: 10.17" x 13.17" XLarge: 10.9" x 13.9"	
TESTING STANDARD	Modified NIJ 0101.06	
PROTECTION LEVEL	Level III & Special Threats	
CONFIGURATION	In-Conjunction with NIJ Level II or above	
PLATE THICKNESS	.56 in. / 14 mm	
BUOYANCY	None	
CURVATURE	Multi Curve	
MATERIALS	Ceramic Composite HAP	
COVER	TPU	
THREATS	5.45 x 39-mm, 53-grain MSC 7N6 5.56 x 45-mm, 55-grain M193 Ball 5.56 x 45-mm, 62-grain M855 Ball A1 5.56 x 45-mm, 62-grain M855 Ball SS109 7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain MSC 7.62 x 39-mm, API - BZ 7.62 x 54R-mm, 148-grain LPS 7.62 x 51-MM, 149-grain M80 FMJ	
PRICE	TYR-XHA1192/T	\$1,095.95

TYR TACTICAL®

TYR-XHA3/HST HARD ARMOR PLATE



PLATE PART#	TYR-XHA3/HST TYR-XHA3/HST-66	
WEIGHTS	XSmall: 1.52 lbs. Small: 1.90 lbs. Medium: 2.20 lbs. Large: 2.56 lbs. XLarge: 2.90 lbs. 6x6: 0.73 lbs.	
DIMENSIONS	XSmall: 6.9" x 10.9" Small: 8.5" x 11.5" Medium: 9.3" x 12.3" Large: 10" x 13" XLarge: 10.9" x 13.8" 6x6: 6" x 6"	
TESTING STANDARD	NIJ 0101.06	
PROTECTION LEVEL	Level III	
CONFIGURATION	Stand Alone or In-Conjunction with PSA2/18	
PLATE THICKNESS	.59 in. / 15 mm	
BUOYANCY	Positive	
CURVATURE	Multi Curve	
MATERIALS	UHMWPE	
COVER	Black Polyurea	
THREATS	Stand Alone 5.45 x 39-mm, 53-grain 7N6 5.56 x 45-mm, 55-grain M193 Ball 7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain MSC	
	In-Conjunction 7.62 x 51-mm, 149-grain M80 FMJ	
PRICE	TYR-XHA3/HST TYR-XHA3/HST-66	\$1,195.95 \$395.95

TYR TACTICAL®

TYR-XHA3/HST-SWC HARD ARMOR PLATE

SHOOTER/SWIMMER CUT



.59 in.
(15 mm)
PLATE THICKNESS

1.87 –
2.41 lbs.
WEIGHT

PLATE PART#

TYR-XHA3/HST-SWC

WEIGHTS

Small: 1.87 lbs.
Medium: 2.10 lbs.
Large: 2.18 lbs.
XLarge: 2.41 lbs.

DIMENSIONS

Small: 8.5" x 11.5"
Medium: 9.3" x 12.3"
Large: 10" x 13"
XLarge: 10.9" x 13.8"

TESTING STANDARD

NIJ 0101.06

PROTECTION LEVEL

Level III

CONFIGURATION

Stand Alone or
In-Conjunction with PSA2/18

PLATE THICKNESS

.59 in. / 15 mm

BUOYANCY

Positive

CURVATURE

Multi Curve

MATERIALS

UHMWPE

COVER

Black Polyurea

THREATS

Stand Alone
5.45 x 39-mm, 53-grain 7N6
5.56 x 45-mm, 55-grain M193 Ball
7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain MSC

In-Conjunction
7.62 x 51-mm, 149-grain M80 FMJ

PRICE

TYR-XHA3/HST-SWC \$1,195.95

TYR TACTICAL®

TYR-XHA4/7-S/T HARD ARMOR PLATE



.95 in.
(25 mm)
PLATE THICKNESS

4.09 –
8.13 lbs.
WEIGHT

PLATE PART#	TYR-XHA4/7-S/T	
WEIGHTS	X-Small: 4.09 lbs. Small: 5.15 lbs. Medium: 6.17 lbs. Large: 6.99 lbs. X-Large: 8.13 lbs.	
DIMENSIONS	XSmall: 7.1" x 11.4" Small: 8.6" x 11.7" Medium: 9.5" x 12.5" Large: 10" x 13" XLarge: 10.9" x 13.8"	
TESTING STANDARD	Certified NIJ 0101.06	
PROTECTION LEVEL	Level IV	
CONFIGURATION	In-Conjunction with NFA3/10	
PLATE THICKNESS	0.95 in. / 25 mm	
BUOYANCY	None	
CURVATURE	Multi Curve	
MATERIALS	Ceramic Composite HAP	
COVER	TPU	
THREATS	30.06, 166-grain M2 AP	
PRICE	TYR-XHA4/7-S/T	\$595.95

TYR TACTICAL®

TYR-XHA4/S6/T HARD ARMOR PLATE



.75 in.
(19 mm)
PLATE THICKNESS



3.16 –
5.90 lbs.
WEIGHT

PLATE PART#	TYR-XHA4/S6/T
WEIGHTS	XSmall: 3.16 lbs. Small: 3.93 lbs. Medium: 4.50 lbs. Large: 5.21 lbs. Xlarge: 5.90 lbs.
DIMENSIONS	XSmall: 6.95" x 11.43" Small: 8.67" x 11.67" Medium: 9.4" x 12.4" Large: 10.17" x 13.17" XLarge: 10.9" x 13.9"
TESTING STANDARD	Modified NIJ 0101.06
PROTECTION LEVEL	Level III & Special Threats Stand Alone Level IV In-Conjunction
CONFIGURATION	Level III & Special Threats Stand Alone Level IV In-Conjunction
PLATE THICKNESS	.75 in / 19 mm
BUOYANCY	None
CURVATURE	Multi Curve
MATERIALS	Ceramic Composite HAP
COVER	TPU
THREATS	Stand Alone: Multi-hit 5.56 x 45mm M193 Velocity 3200 – 3300 f/s 5.56 x 45mm M855 Velocity 3250-3300 f/s 7.62 x 39mm MSC Velocity 2330 – 2430 f/s 7.62 x 51mm M80 Velocity 2730 – 2830 f/s 7.62x54Rmm LPS Velocity 2750 – 2800 f/s Double hit: 7.62x39mm BZ API Velocity 2400-2450 f/s Single hit 7.62x54Rmm B32 API Velocity 2850 – 2900 f/s In-Conjunction: Single hit 7.62 x 63mm M2AP Velocity 2850 – 2910 f/s
PRICE	TYR-XHA4/S6/T \$1,495.95

TYR TACTICAL®

TYR-XHA4/SA/T HARD ARMOR PLATE



.89 in.
(23 mm)
PLATE THICKNESS



3.40 –
6.48 lbs.
WEIGHT

PLATE PART#	TYR-XHA4/SA/T TYR-XHA4/SA/T-66	
WEIGHTS	XSmall: 3.40 lbs. Small: 4.23 lbs. Medium: 4.92 lbs. Medium Long: 5.47 lbs. Large: 5.71 lbs. XLarge: 6.48 lbs. 6x6: 1.6 lbs.	
DIMENSIONS	XSmall: 6.95" x 11.43" Small: 8.67" x 11.67" Medium: 9.4" x 12.4" Large: 10.17" x 13.17" XLarge: 10.9" x 13.9" 6x6: 6" x 6"	
TESTING STANDARD	Modified NIJ 0101.06	
PROTECTION LEVEL	Level IV	
CONFIGURATION	Stand Alone	
PLATE THICKNESS	.89 in / 23 mm	
BUOYANCY	None	
CURVATURE	Multi Curve	
MATERIALS	Ceramic Composite HAP	
COVER	TPU	
THREATS	Multi hit	
	5.56 x 45mm M193 Velocity 3200 – 3300 f/s	
	5.56 x 45mm M855 Velocity 3250 – 3300 f/s	
	7.62 x 39mm MSC Velocity 2330 – 2430 f/s	
	7.62 x 51mm M80 Velocity 2730 – 2830 f/s	
THREATS	7.62 x 54Rmm LPS Velocity 2750 – 2800 f/s	
	Double hit	
	7.62 x 39mm BZ API Velocity 2400 – 2450 f/s	
	Single hit	
	7.62 x 54Rmm B32 API Velocity 2850 – 2900 f/s	
THREATS	7.62 x 63mm M2AP Velocity 2850 – 2910 f/s	
PRICE	TYR-XHA4/SA/T	\$1,595.95
PRICE	TYR-XHA4/SA/T-66	\$595.95

TYR TACTICAL®

TYR-XHA4/SA/T-SWC HARD ARMOR PLATE

SHOOTER/SWIMMER CUT



.89 in.
(23 mm)
PLATE THICKNESS



4.31 –
5.55 lbs.
WEIGHT

PLATE PART#

TYR-XHA4/SA/T-SWC

WEIGHTS

Small: 4.31 lbs.
Medium: 4.84 lbs.
Large: 5.03 lbs.
XLarge: 5.55 lbs.

DIMENSIONS

Small: 8.67" x 11.67"
Medium: 9.4" x 12.4"
Large: 10.17" x 13.17"
XLarge: 10.9" x 13.9"

TESTING STANDARD

Modified
NIJ 0101.06

PROTECTION LEVEL

Level IV

CONFIGURATION

Stand Alone

PLATE THICKNESS

.89 in / 23 mm

BUOYANCY

None

CURVATURE

Multi Curve

MATERIALS

Ceramic Composite HAP

COVER

TPU

THREATS

Multi hit
5.56 x 45mm M193 Velocity 3200 – 3300 f/s
5.56 x 45mm M855 Velocity 3250 – 3300 f/s
7.62 x 39mm MSC Velocity 2330 – 2430 f/s
7.62 x 51mm M80 Velocity 2730 – 2830 f/s
7.62x54Rmm LPS Velocity 2750 – 2800 f/s
Double hit
7.62x39mm BZ API Velocity 2400 – 2450 f/s
Single hit
7.62x54Rmm B32 API Velocity 2850 – 2900 f/s
7.62 x 63mm M2AP Velocity 2850 – 2910 f/s

PRICE

TYR-XHA4/SA/T-SWC \$1,695.95

TYR TACTICAL®

HARD ARMOR PLATE COMPARISON CHART/SPECS

LEVEL III



PLATE PART#	TYR-XHA3/BD TYR-XHA3/BD-66	TYR-HA3/ST TYR-HA3/ST-66	TYR-XHA3/HST TYR-XHA3/HST-66	TYR-XHA3/HST-SWC
WEIGHTS	XSmall: 2.05 lbs. / 0.93 kg Small: 2.71 lbs. / 1.23 kg Medium: 3.24 lbs. / 1.47 kg Large: 3.64 lbs. / 1.65 kg XLarge: 4.26 lbs. / 1.93 kg 6x6: 1.06 lbs. / 0.48 kg	XSmall: 1.78 lbs. / 0.81 kg Small: 2.36 lbs. / 1.07 kg Medium: 2.82 lbs. / 1.28 kg MD4: 2.90 lbs. / 1.32 kg Large: 3.16 lbs. / 1.43 kg XLarge: 3.70 lbs. / 1.68 kg 6x6: .92 lbs. / 0.42 kg	XSmall: 1.52 lbs. / 0.68 kg Small: 1.90 lbs. / 0.86 kg Medium: 2.20 lbs. / 0.99 kg Large: 2.56 lbs. / 1.16 kg XLarge: 2.90 lbs. / 1.31 kg 6x6: .73 lbs. / 0.33 kg	Small: 1.87 lbs. / 0.84 kg Medium: 2.10 lbs. / 0.95 kg Large: 2.18 lbs. / 0.98 kg XLarge: 2.41 lbs. / 1.09 kg
DIMENSIONS	XSmall: 6.9" x 10.9" / 17.52 x 27.68 cm Small: 8.5" x 11.5" / 21.6 x 29.21 cm Medium: 9.3" x 12.3" / 23.62 x 31.24 cm Large: 10" x 13" / 25.4 x 33.02 cm XLarge: 10.9" x 13.8" / 27.69 x 35.05 cm 6x6: 6" x 6" / 15.24 x 15.24 cm	XSmall: 6.9" x 10.9" / 17.52 x 27.68 cm Small: 8.5" x 11.5" / 21.6 x 29.21 cm Medium: 9.3" x 12.3" / 23.62 x 31.24 cm Large: 10" x 13" / 25.4 x 33.02 cm XLarge: 10.9" x 13.8" / 27.69 x 35.05 cm 6x6: 6" x 6" / 15.24 x 15.24 cm	XSmall: 6.9" x 10.9" / 17.52 x 27.68 cm Small: 8.5" x 11.5" / 21.6 x 29.21 cm Medium: 9.3" x 12.3" / 23.62 x 31.24 cm Large: 10" x 13" / 25.4 x 33.02 cm XLarge: 10.9" x 13.8" / 27.69 x 35.05 cm	Small: 8.5" x 11.5" / 21.6 x 29.21 cm Medium: 9.3" x 12.3" / 23.62 x 31.24 cm Large: 10" x 13" / 25.4 x 33.02 cm XLarge: 10.9" x 13.8" / 27.69 x 35.05 cm
TESTING STANDARD	Certified NIJ 0101.06	Certified NIJ 0101.06	NIJ 0101.06	NIJ 0101.06
PROTECTION LEVEL	Level III	Level III	Level III	Level III
CONFIGURATION	Stand Alone	In-Conjunction with NFA3/10 or TXP3A	Stand Alone or In-Conjunction with PSA2/18	Stand Alone or In-Conjunction with PSA2/18
PLATE THICKNESS	1.05 in. / 27 mm	.82 in. / 20 mm	.59 in. / 15 mm	.59 in. / 15 mm
BUOYANCY	Positive	Positive	Positive	Positive
CURVATURE	Multi Curve 6x6: Single Curve	Multi Curve 6x6: Single Curve	Multi Curve	Multi Curve
MATERIALS	UHMWPE & Elastomeric Urethane Foam	UHMWPE & Elastomeric Urethane Foam	UHMWPE	UHMWPE
COVER	Black Polyurea	Black Polyurea	Black Polyurea	Black Polyurea
THREATS	5.56 x 45-mm, 56-grain M193 7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain MSC 7.62 x 51-mm, 149-grain M80 FMJ	5.56 x 45-mm, 56-grain M193 7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain MSC 7.62 x 51-mm, 149-grain M80 FMJ	Stand Alone 5.45 x 39-mm, 53-grain 7N6 5.56 x 45-mm, 55-grain M193 Ball 7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain MSC In-Conjunction 7.62 x 51-mm, 149-grain M80 FMJ	Stand Alone 5.45 x 39-mm, 53-grain 7N6 5.56 x 45-mm, 55-grain M193 Ball 7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain MSC In-Conjunction 7.62 x 51-mm, 149-grain M80 FMJ
PRICE	TYR-XHA3/BD \$457.95 TYR-XHA3/BD-66 \$149.95	TYR-HA3/ST \$995.95 TYR-HA3/ST-66 \$199.95	TYR-XHA3/HST \$1,195.95 TYR-XHA3/HST-66 \$395.95	TYR-XHA3/HST-SWC \$1,195.95

TYR TACTICAL®

HARD ARMOR PLATE COMPARISON CHART/SPECS

LEVEL III



PLATE PART#	TYR-XHA3/7A/T TYR-XHA3/7A/T-66	TYR-XHA3/1/T TYR-XHA3/1/T-66	TYR-XHA1192/T
WEIGHTS	X-Small: 2.60 lbs. / 1.18 kg Small: 3.31 lbs. / 1.50 kg Medium: 3.95 lbs. / 1.79 kg Large: 4.46 lbs. / 2.02 kg X-Large: 5.19 lbs. / 2.35 kg 6x6: 1.17 lbs. / 0.53 kg	XSmall: 2.43 lbs. / 1.10 kg Small: 3.08 lbs. / 1.40 kg Medium: 3.68 lbs. / 1.67 kg Large: 4.15 lbs. / 1.88 kg XLarge: 4.83 lbs. / 2.19 kg 6x6: 1.13 lbs. / 0.48 kg	XSmall: 2.68 lbs. / 1.22 kg Small: 3.33 lbs. / 1.51 kg Medium: 3.81 lbs. / 1.73 kg Large: 4.42 lbs. / 2.00 kg XLarge: 4.99 lbs. / 2.26 kg
DIMENSIONS	XSmall: 7.1" x 11.4" / 18.03 x 28.96 cm Small: 8.6" x 11.7" / 21.84 x 29.72 cm Medium: 9.5" x 12.5" / 24.13 x 31.75 cm Large: 10" x 13" / 25.4 x 33.02 cm XLarge: 10.9" x 13.8" / 27.69 x 35.05 cm 6x6: 6" x 6" / 15.24 x 15.24 cm	XSmall: 7.1" x 11.4" / 18.03 x 28.96 cm Small: 8.6" x 11.7" / 21.84 x 29.72 cm Medium: 9.5" x 12.5" / 24.13 x 31.75 cm Large: 10" x 13" / 25.4 x 33.02 cm XLarge: 10.9" x 13.8" / 27.69 x 35.05 cm 6x6: 6" x 6" / 15.24 x 15.24 cm	XSmall: 6.95" x 11.43" / 17.65 x 29.03 cm Small: 8.67" x 11.67" / 22.02 x 29.64 cm Medium: 9.4" x 12.4" / 23.88 x 31.5 cm Large: 10.17" x 13.17" / 25.83 x 33.45 cm XLarge: 10.9" x 13.9" / 27.69 x 35.31 cm
TESTING STANDARD	Certified NIJ 0101.06	Modified NIJ 0101.06	Modified NIJ 0101.06
PROTECTION LEVEL	Level III	Level III & Special Threats	Level III & Special Threats
CONFIGURATION	In-Conjunction with NFA3/10	In-Conjunction with NIJ Level II or above	In-Conjunction with NIJ Level II or above
PLATE THICKNESS	.89 in. / 23 mm	.61 in. / 15 mm	.56 in. / 14 mm
BUOYANCY	None	None	None
CURVATURE	Multi Curve 6x6: Single Curve	Multi Curve 6x6: Single Curve	Multi Curve
MATERIALS	Ceramic Composite HAP	Ceramic Composite HAP	Ceramic Composite HAP
COVER	TPU	TPU	TPU
THREATS	5.56 x 45-mm, 56-grain M193 5.56 x 45-mm, 62-grain M855 7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain MSC 7.62 x 51-mm, 149-grain M80 FMJ	Multi-hit 5.45 x 39-mm, 53-grain MSC 7N6 5.56 x 45-mm, 55-grain M193 Ball 5.56 x 45-mm, 62-grain M855, SS109 7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain PS Ball 7.62 x 51-mm, 149-grain M80 FMJ Single hit 7.62x54R-mm, 148-grain LPS	5.45 x 39-mm, 53-grain MSC 7N6 5.56 x 45-mm, 55-grain M193 Ball 5.56 x 45-mm, 62-grain M855 Ball A1 5.56 x 45-mm, 62-grain M855 Ball SS109 7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain MSC 7.62 x 39-mm, API - BZ 7.62 x 54R-mm, 148-grain LPS 7.62 x 51-MM, 149-grain M80 FMJ
PRICE	TYR-XHA3/7A/T \$495.95 TYR-XHA3/7A/T-66 \$245.95	TYR-XHA3/1 \$624.95 TYR-XHA3/1-66 \$399.95	TYR-XHA1192/T \$1,095.95

TYR TACTICAL®

HARD ARMOR PLATE COMPARISON CHART/SPECS

LEVEL IV



PLATE PART#	TYR-XHA4/7-S/T	TYR-XHA4/S6/T	TYR-XHA4/SA/T TYR-XHA4/SA/T-66	TYR-XHA4/SA/T-SWC
WEIGHTS	XSmall: 4.09 lbs. / 1.86 kg Small: 5.15 lbs. / 2.34 kg Medium: 6.17 lbs. / 2.80 kg Large: 6.99 lbs. / 3.17 kg XLarge: 8.13 lbs. / 3.69 kg	XSmall: 3.25 lbs. / 1.47 kg Small: 4.05 lbs. / 1.83 kg Medium: 4.71 lbs. / 2.13 kg Large: 5.46 lbs. / 2.47 kg XLarge: 6.20 lbs. / 2.81 kg	XSmall: 3.40 lbs. / 1.54 kg Small: 4.23 lbs. / 1.91 kg Medium: 4.92 lbs. / 2.23 kg Medium Long: 5.47 lbs. / 2.48 kg Large: 5.71 lbs. / 2.59 kg XLarge: 6.48 lbs. / 2.93 kg 6x6: 1.6 lbs. / .73 kg	Small: 4.31 lbs. / 1.95 kg Medium: 4.84 lbs. / 2.19 kg Large: 5.03 lbs. / 2.28 kg XLarge: 5.55 lbs. / 2.51 kg
DIMENSIONS	XSmall: 7.1" x 11.4" / 18.03 x 28.96 cm Small: 8.6" x 11.7" / 21.84 x 29.72 cm Medium: 9.5" x 12.5" / 24.13 x 31.75 cm Large: 10" x 13" / 25.4 x 33.02 cm XLarge: 10.9" x 13.8" / 27.69 x 35.05 cm	XSmall: 6.95" x 11.43" / 17.65 x 29.03 cm Small: 8.67" x 11.67" / 22.02 x 29.64 cm Medium: 9.4" x 12.4" / 23.88 x 31.5 cm Large: 10.17" x 13.17" / 25.83 x 33.45 cm XLarge: 10.9" x 13.9" / 27.69 x 35.31 cm	XSmall: 6.95" x 11.43" / 17.65 x 29.03 cm Small: 8.67" x 11.67" / 22.02 x 29.64 cm Medium: 9.4" x 12.4" / 23.88 x 31.5 cm Large: 10.17" x 13.17" / 25.83 x 33.45 cm XLarge: 10.9" x 13.9" / 27.69 x 35.31 cm 6x6: 6" x 6" / 15.24 x 15.24 cm	Small: 8.67" x 11.67" / 22.02 x 29.64 cm Medium: 9.4" x 12.4" / 23.88 x 31.5 cm Large: 10.17" x 13.17" / 25.83 x 33.45 cm XLarge: 10.9" x 13.9" / 27.69 x 35.31 cm
TESTING STANDARD	Certified NIJ 0101.06	Modified NIJ 0101.06	Modified NIJ 0101.06	Modified NIJ 0101.06
PROTECTION LEVEL	Level IV	Level III & Special Threats Stand Alone Level IV In-Conjunction	Level IV	Level IV
CONFIGURATION	In-Conjunction with NFA3/10	Stand Alone for Level III+ / Special Threat In-Conjunction with PSA2/18 for Level IV	Stand Alone	Stand Alone
PLATE THICKNESS	1.00 in. / 25 mm	.78 in / 20 mm	.89 in / 23 mm	.89 in / 23 mm
BUOYANCY	None	None	None	None
CURVATURE	Multi Curve	Multi Curve	Multi Curve	Multi Curve
MATERIALS	Ceramic Composite HAP	Ceramic Composite HAP	Ceramic Composite HAP	Ceramic Composite HAP
COVER	TPU	TPU	TPU	TPU
THREATS	30.06, 166-grain M2 AP	Stand Alone: Multi-hit 5.56 x 45mm M193 Velocity 3200 – 3300 f/s 5.56 x 45mm M855 Velocity 3250 – 3300 f/s 7.62 x 39mm MSC Velocity 2330 – 2430 f/s 7.62 x 51mm M80 Velocity 2730 – 2830 f/s 7.62 x 54Rmm LPS Velocity 2750 – 2800 f/s Double hit: 7.62 x 39mm BZ API Velocity 2400-2450 f/s Single hit 7.62 x 54Rmm B32 API Velocity 2850 – 2900 f/s In-Conjunction: Single hit 7.62 x 63mm M2AP Velocity 2850 – 2910 f/s	Multi-hit 5.56 x 45mm M193 Velocity 3200 – 3300 f/s 5.56 x 45mm M855 Velocity 3250 – 3300 f/s 7.62 x 39mm MSC Velocity 2330 – 2430 f/s 7.62 x 51mm M80 Velocity 2730 – 2830 f/s 7.62 x 54Rmm LPS Velocity 2750 – 2800 f/s Double hit: 7.62 x 39mm BZ API Velocity 2400 – 2450 f/s Single hit 7.62 x 54Rmm B32 API Velocity 2850 – 2900 f/s 7.62 x 63mm M2AP Velocity 2850 – 2910 f/s	Multi-hit 5.56 x 45mm M193 Velocity 3200 – 3300 f/s 5.56 x 45mm M855 Velocity 3250 – 3300 f/s 7.62 x 39mm MSC Velocity 2330 – 2430 f/s 7.62 x 51mm M80 Velocity 2730 – 2830 f/s 7.62 x 54Rmm LPS Velocity 2750 – 2800 f/s Double hit: 7.62 x 39mm BZ API Velocity 2400 – 2450 f/s Single hit 7.62 x 54Rmm B32 API Velocity 2850 – 2900 f/s 7.62 x 63mm M2AP Velocity 2850 – 2910 f/s
PRICE	TYR-XHA4/7-S/T \$595.95	TYR-XHA4/S6/T \$1,495.95	TYR-XHA4/SA/T \$1,595.95 TYR-XHA4/SA/T-66 \$595.95	TYR-XHA4/SA/T-SWC \$1,695.95

NEW FAMILY OF SHIELDS

XL	26" x 46"
LG	25" x 41"
MW	25" x 38"
MD	23" x 37"
SM	20" x 31"
XS	17" x 26"



NEW FAMILY OF SHIELDS

NIJ 0108.01 (LEVELS IIIA, LEVEL III, & LEVEL III+)

ASTM E3141 (HG2, RF1, RF2)



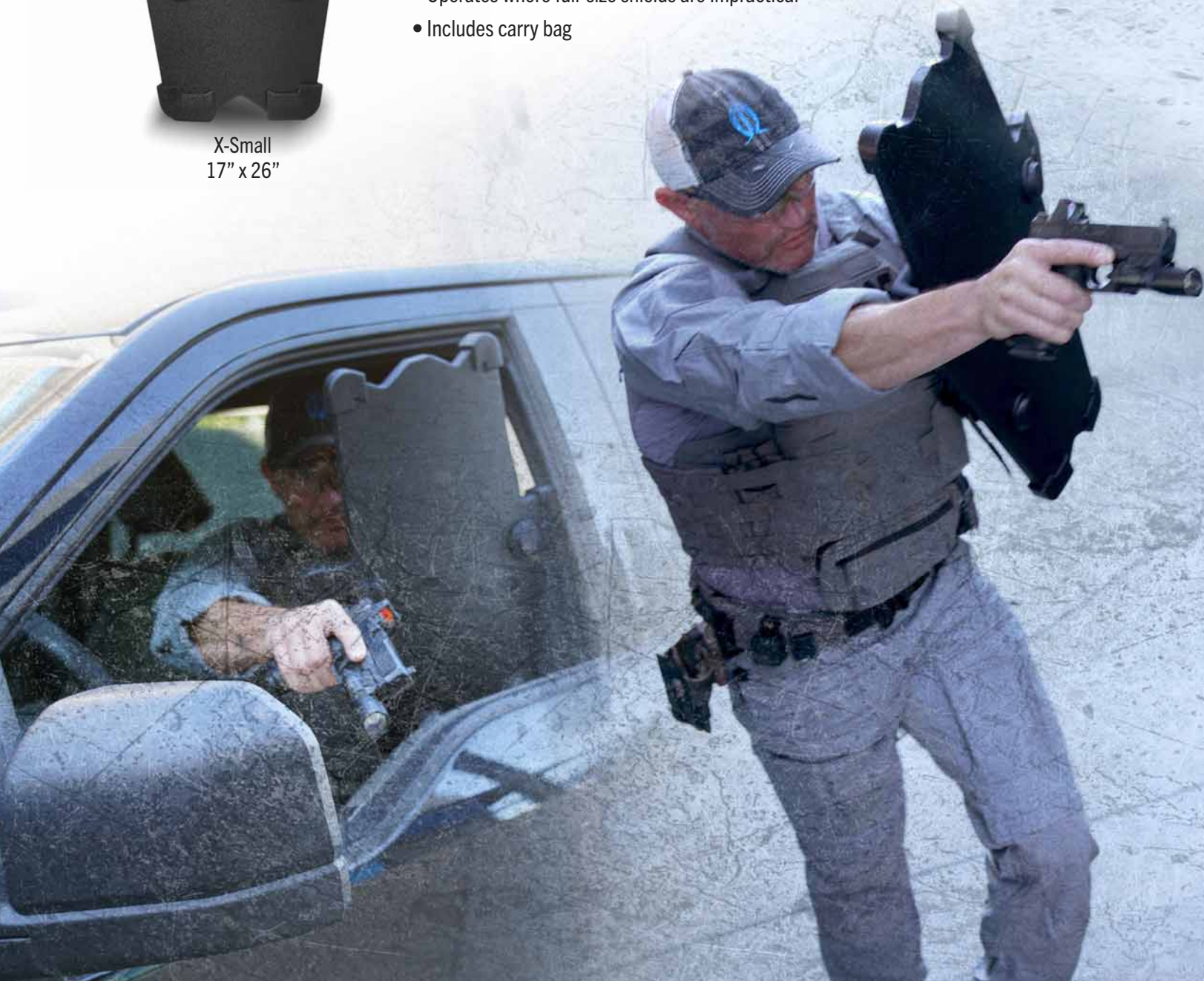
X-Small
17" x 26"

THE EXTRA SMALL MULTI-LEVEL BALLISTIC SHIELD

MAXIMUM MOBILITY. ESSENTIAL PROTECTION.

FEATURES

- Compact size, extra small profile
- Ultra-light weight
- Maximum maneuverability for rapid movement
- Ergonomic molded handle for secure grip
- Ideal for dynamic situations that require speed and mobility
- Fits easily in the front seat of patrol vehicles
- Rapid deployment from driver or passenger side windows
- Operates where full-size shields are impractical
- Includes carry bag



NEW FAMILY OF SHIELDS

NIJ 0108.01 (LEVELS IIIA, LEVEL III, & LEVEL III+)
ASTM E3141 (HG2, RF1, RF2)

NFS NON-VIEWPORT



X-Small
17" x 26"

TYR-NFS/HG2-XS-NV	\$1,295.95
TYR-NFS/RF1-XS-NV	\$3,995.95
TYR-NFS/RF2-XS-NV	\$7,795.95



Small
20" x 31"

TYR-NFS/HG2-SM-NV	\$1,495.95
TYR-NFS/RF1-SM-NV	\$4,995.95
TYR-NFS/RF2-SM-NV	\$9,595.95



Medium
23" x 37"

TYR-NFS/HG2-MD-NV	\$1,695.95
TYR-NFS/RF1-MD-NV	\$5,995.95
TYR-NFS/RF2-MD-NV	\$11,395.95



Medium Wide
25" x 38"

TYR-NFS/HG2-MW-NV	\$1,759.95
TYR-NFS/RF1-MW-NV	\$6,295.95
TYR-NFS/RF2-MW-NV	\$11,595.95



Large
25" x 41"

TYR-NFS/HG2-LG-NV	\$2,095.95
TYR-NFS/RF1-LG-NV	\$7,695.95
TYR-NFS/RF2-LG-NV	\$15,295.95



X-Large
26" x 46"

TYR-NFS/HG2-XL-NV	\$2,195.95
TYR-NFS/RF1-XL-NV	\$7,995.95
TYR-NFS/RF2-XL-NV	\$15,495.95

FEATURES

- Available in 6 shield sizes
- Forearm pad
- Adjustable forearm strap
- Carry bag
- Ergonomic molded handle for secure grip
- Corner protection
- Patented Ballistic Ridge®

NEW FAMILY OF SHIELDS

NIJ 0108.01 (LEVELS IIIA, LEVEL III, & LEVEL III+)

NFS VIEWPORT



Medium
23" x 37"



Medium Wide
25" x 38"



Large
25" x 41"



X-Large
26" x 46"

TYR-NFS/HG2-MD-VP	\$3,395.95
TYR-NFS/RF1-MD-VP	\$7,595.95
TYR-NFS/RF2-MD-VP	\$13,495.95

TYR-NFS/HG2-MW-VP	\$3,495.95
TYR-NFS/RF1-MW-VP	\$7,695.95
TYR-NFS/RF2-MW-VP	\$13,695.95

TYR-NFS/HG2-LG-VP	\$3,795.95
TYR-NFS/RF1-LG-VP	\$9,595.95
TYR-NFS/RF2-LG-VP	\$16,995.95

TYR-NFS/HG2-XL-VP	\$3,995.95
TYR-NFS/RF1-XL-VP	\$9,995.95
TYR-NFS/RF2-XL-VP	\$17,295.95

FEATURES

- Available in 4 shield sizes
- Forearm pad
- Adjustable forearm strap
- Ergonomic molded handle for secure grip
- Corner protection
- Patented Ballistic Ridge®
- Viewport protector
- Carry bag



TYR TACTICAL®

NFS ARMOR COMPARISON CHART

TYR-NFS/HG2

LEVEL IIIA & HG2



SHIELD	NON-VIEWPORT		VIEWPORT	
WEIGHT	XSmall: 5.48 lbs. Small: 7.17 lbs. Medium: 8.58 lbs. Large: 10.14 lbs. XLarge: 10.67 lbs.	Medium Wide: 9.38 lbs.	Medium: 12.46 lbs. Large: 14.02 lbs. XLarge: 15.01 lbs.	Medium Wide: 13.68 lbs.
DIMENSION	XSmall: 17" x 26" Small: 20" x 31" Medium: 23" x 37" Large: 25" x 41" XLarge: 26" x 46"	Medium Wide: 25" x 38"	Medium: 23" x 37" Large: 25" x 41" XLarge: 26" x 46"	Medium Wide: 25" x 38"
TESTING STANDARD	NIJ 0108.01 ASTM E3141	NIJ 0108.01 ASTM E3141	NIJ 0108.01	NIJ 0108.01
PROTECTION LEVEL	Level IIIA HG2	Level IIIA HG2	Level IIIA	Level IIIA
CONFIGURATION	Stand Alone	Stand Alone	Stand Alone	Stand Alone
PLATE THICKNESS	.38 in. / 10 mm	.38 in. / 10 mm	.38 in. / 10 mm	.38 in. / 10 mm
CURVATURE	Single Curve	Single Curve	Single Curve	Single Curve
MATERIALS	UHMWPE	UHMWPE	UHMWPE	UHMWPE
COVER	Black Polyurea	Black Polyurea	Black Polyurea	Black Polyurea
THREATS	9mm Luger FMJ RN .357 Mag JSP .44 Mag JHP 12 Gauge 1-OZ SLUG		9mm Luger FMJ RN .357 Mag JSP .44 Mag JHP 12 Gauge 1-OZ SLUG	

TYR TACTICAL® NFS ARMOR COMPARISON CHART TYR-NFS/RF1

LEVEL III & RF1



SHIELD	NON-VIEWPORT		VIEWPORT	
WEIGHT	XSmall: 9.07 lbs. Small: 12.06 lbs. Medium: 15.31 lbs. Large: 17.96 lbs. XLarge: 20.73 lbs.	Medium Wide: 17.79 lbs.	Medium: 22.34 lbs. Large: 25.12 lbs. XLarge: 27.48 lbs.	Medium Wide: 24.85 lbs.
DIMENSION	XSmall: 17" x 26" Small: 20" x 31" Medium: 23" x 37" Large: 25" x 41" XLarge: 26" x 46"	Medium Wide: 25" x 38"	Medium: 23" x 37" Large: 25" x 41" XLarge: 26" x 46"	Medium Wide: 25" x 38"
TESTING STANDARD	NIJ 0108.01 ASTM E3141	NIJ 0108.01 ASTM E3141	NIJ 0108.01	NIJ 0108.01
PROTECTION LEVEL	Level III RF1	Level III RF1	Level III	Level III
CONFIGURATION	Stand Alone	Stand Alone	Stand Alone	Stand Alone
PLATE THICKNESS	.74 in. / 19 mm	.74 in. / 19 mm	.74 in. / 19 mm	.74 in. / 19 mm
CURVATURE	Single Curve	Single Curve	Single Curve	Single Curve
MATERIALS	UHMWPE	UHMWPE	UHMWPE	UHMWPE
COVER	Black Polyurea	Black Polyurea	Black Polyurea	Black Polyurea
THREATS	5.56 x 45-mm, 55-grain M193 Ball 7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain PS Ball 7.62 x 51-mm, 149-grain M80 FMJ		5.56 x 45-mm, 55-grain M193 Ball 7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain PS Ball 7.62 x 51-mm, 149-grain M80 FMJ	

TYR TACTICAL®

NFS ARMOR COMPARISON CHART

TYR-NFS/RF2

LEVEL III+ & RF2



SHIELD	NON-VIEWPORT		VIEWPORT	
WEIGHT	XSmall: 14.82 lbs. Small: 20.72 lbs. Medium: 26.98 lbs. Large: 32.45 lbs. XLarge: 37.29 lbs.	Medium Wide: 31.11 lbs.	Medium: 33.00 lbs. Large: 38.46 lbs. XLarge: 45.04 lbs.	Medium Wide: 37.12 lbs.
DIMENSION	XSmall: 17" x 26" Small: 20" x 31" Medium: 23" x 37" Large: 25" x 41" XLarge: 26" x 46"	Medium Wide: 25" x 38"	Medium: 23" x 37" Large: 25" x 41" XLarge: 26" x 46"	Medium Wide: 25" x 38"
TESTING STANDARD	NIJ 0108.01 ASTM E3141	NIJ 0108.01 ASTM E3141	NIJ 0108.01	NIJ 0108.01
PROTECTION LEVEL	Level III+ RF2	Level III+ RF2	Level III+	Level III+
CONFIGURATION	Stand Alone	Stand Alone	Stand Alone	Stand Alone
PLATE THICKNESS	1.38 in. / 35 mm	1.38 in. / 35 mm	1.38 in. / 35 mm	1.38 in. / 35 mm
CURVATURE	Single Curve	Single Curve	Single Curve	Single Curve
MATERIALS	UHMWPE	UHMWPE	UHMWPE	UHMWPE
COVER	Black Polyurea	Black Polyurea	Black Polyurea	Black Polyurea
THREATS	5.56 x 45-mm, 55-grain M193 Ball 7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain PS Ball 7.62 x 51-mm, 149-grain M80 FMJ 5.56 x 45 -mm, 62-grain M855		5.56 x 45-mm, 55-grain M193 Ball 7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain PS Ball 7.62 x 51-mm, 149-grain M80 FMJ 5.56 x 45 -mm, 62-grain M855	

TYR TACTICAL®

LEVEL IIIA RAPID RESPONSE BALLISTIC SHIELDS

18" X 32" CQB NON-VIEWPORT



FEATURES:

- Forearm pad
- Carry bag
- Fixed shield handle
- Patented Ballistic Ridge®

LEVEL IIIA

The TYR Tactical® 18" x 32" CQB3A Rapid Response Ballistic Shield is built to work as a stand-alone Level IIIA shield

SPECIFICATIONS:

Weight: 9.5 lbs.
Dimension: 18" x 32"
Testing Standard: NIJ 0108.01
Protection Level: Level IIIA & Special Threats
Configuration: Stand Alone
Plate Thickness: .28 in. / 7 mm
Buoyancy: N/A
Curvature: Single Curve
Materials: UHMWPE
Cover: Black Polyurea
Threats: Complete Testing Data on Pg. 40-43

TYR-RBS/CQB3A-NV
\$1,995.95

18" X 32" CQB VIEWPORT



FEATURES:

- Forearm pad
- Carry bag
- Fixed shield handle
- Patented Ballistic Ridge®

LEVEL IIIA

The TYR Tactical® 18" x 32" CQB3A Rapid Response Ballistic Shield with Viewport is built to work as a stand-alone Level IIIA shield

SPECIFICATIONS:

Weight: 12.6 lbs.
Dimension: 18" x 32" (Viewport: 9.75" x 4")
Testing Standard: NIJ 0108.01
Protection Level: Level IIIA & Special Threats
Configuration: Stand Alone
Plate Thickness: .28 in. / 7 mm
Buoyancy: N/A
Curvature: Single Curve
Materials: UHMWPE
Cover: Black Polyurea
Threats: Complete Testing Data on Pg. 40-43

TYR-RBS/CQB3A-VP
\$3,195.95

TYR TACTICAL®

LEVEL IIIA RAPID RESPONSE BALLISTIC SHIELDS

24" X 36" MT NON-VIEWPORT



FEATURES:

- Forearm pad
- Carry bag
- Fixed shield handle
- Patented Ballistic Ridge®

LEVEL IIIA

The TYR Tactical® 24" x 36" MT3A Rapid Response Ballistic Shield is built to work as a stand-alone Level IIIA shield

SPECIFICATIONS:

Weight: 12.8 lbs.
Dimension: 24" x 36"
Testing Standard: NIJ 0108.01
Protection Level: Level IIIA & Special Threats
Configuration: Stand Alone
Plate Thickness: .28 in. / 7 mm
Buoyancy: N/A
Curvature: Single Curve
Materials: UHMWPE
Cover: Black Polyurea
Threats: Complete Testing Data on Pg. 40-43

TYR-RBS/MT3A-NV
\$2,195.95

24" X 36" MT VIEWPORT



FEATURES:

- Forearm pad
- Carry bag
- Fixed shield handle
- Patented Ballistic Ridge®

LEVEL IIIA

The TYR Tactical® 24" x 36" MT3A Rapid Response Ballistic Shield with Viewport is built to work as a stand-alone Level IIIA shield

SPECIFICATIONS:

Weight: 15.5 lbs.
Dimension: 24" x 36" (Viewport: 9.75" x 4")
Testing Standard: NIJ 0108.01
Protection Level: Level IIIA & Special Threats
Configuration: Stand Alone
Plate Thickness: .28 in. / 7 mm
Buoyancy: N/A
Curvature: Single Curve
Materials: UHMWPE
Cover: Black Polyurea
Threats: Complete Testing Data on Pg. 40-43

TYR-RBS/MT3A-VP
\$3,995.95

TYR TACTICAL®

LEVEL III RAPID RESPONSE BALLISTIC SHIELDS

18" X 32" CQB NON-VIEWPORT



FEATURES:

- Forearm pad
- Carry bag
- Fixed shield handle
- Patented Ballistic Ridge®

LEVEL III

The TYR Tactical® 18" x 32" CQB3 Rapid Response Ballistic Shield is built to work as a stand-alone Level III shield

SPECIFICATIONS:

Weight: 16.3 lbs.
Dimension: 18" x 32"
Testing Standard: NIJ 0108.01
Protection Level: Level III & Special Threats
Configuration: Stand Alone
Plate Thickness: .56 in. / 14 mm
Buoyancy: N/A
Curvature: Single Curve
Materials: UHMWPE
Cover: Black Polyurea
Threats: Complete Testing Data on Pg. 40-43

TYR-RBS/CQB3-NV
\$5,295.95

18" X 32" CQB VIEWPORT



FEATURES:

- Forearm pad
- Carry bag
- Fixed shield handle
- Patented Ballistic Ridge®

LEVEL III

The TYR Tactical® 18" x 32" CQB3 Rapid Response Ballistic Shield with Viewport is built to work as a stand-alone Level III shield

SPECIFICATIONS:

Weight: 22.4 lbs.
Dimension: 18" x 32" (Viewport: 9.75" x 4")
Testing Standard: NIJ 0108.01
Protection Level: Level III & Special Threats
Configuration: Stand Alone
Plate Thickness: .56 in. / 14 mm
Buoyancy: N/A
Curvature: Single Curve
Materials: UHMWPE
Cover: Black Polyurea
Threats: Complete Testing Data on Pg. 40-43

TYR-RBS/CQB3-VP
\$6,995.95

TYR TACTICAL®

LEVEL III RAPID RESPONSE BALLISTIC SHIELDS

24" X 36" MT NON-VIEWPORT



FEATURES:

- Forearm pad
- Carry bag
- Fixed shield handle
- Patented Ballistic Ridge®

LEVEL III

The TYR Tactical® 24" x 36" MT3 Rapid Response Ballistic Shield is built to work as a stand-alone Level III shield

SPECIFICATIONS:

Weight: 20.5 lbs.
Dimension: 24" x 36"
Testing Standard: NIJ 0108.01
Protection Level: Level III & Special Threats
Configuration: Stand Alone
Plate Thickness: .56 in. / 14 mm
Buoyancy: N/A
Curvature: Single Curve
Materials: UHMWPE
Cover: Black Polyurea
Threats: Complete Testing Data on Pg. 40-43

TYR-RBS/MT3-NV
\$5,595.95

24" X 36" MT VIEWPORT



FEATURES:

- Forearm pad
- Carry bag
- Fixed shield handle
- Patented Ballistic Ridge®

LEVEL III

The TYR Tactical® 24" x 36" MT3 Rapid Response Ballistic Shield with Viewport is built to work as a stand-alone Level III shield

SPECIFICATIONS:

Weight: 27.9 lbs.
Dimension: 24" x 36" (Viewport: 9.75" x 4")
Testing Standard: NIJ 0108.01
Protection Level: Level III & Special Threats
Configuration: Stand Alone
Plate Thickness: .56 in. / 14 mm
Buoyancy: N/A
Curvature: Single Curve
Materials: UHMWPE
Cover: Black Polyurea
Threats: Complete Testing Data on Pg. 40-43

TYR-RBS/MT3-VP
\$7,295.95

TYR TACTICAL®

LEVEL III PLUS (M855) RAPID RESPONSE BALLISTIC SHIELDS

18" X 32" CQB3+SMU NON-VIEWPORT



FEATURES:

- Forearm pad
- Carry bag
- Fixed shield handle
- Patented Ballistic Ridge®
- Placard Location
- Nylon Shield Cover with Ballistic Vein®
- Patent Pending shield assembly design for high performance

LEVEL III PLUS (M855)

The TYR Tactical® 18" x 24" Rapid Response CQB3+SMU Ballistic Shield is built to work as a stand-alone Level III Plus shield

SPECIFICATIONS:

Weight: 26 lbs.
Dimension: 18" x 32"
Testing Standard: NIJ 0108.01
Protection Level: Level III & Special Threats
Configuration: Stand Alone
Plate Thickness: .67 in. / 17 mm
Curvature: Single Curve
Materials: UHMWPE & Hybrid Ceramic
Cover: Black Polyurea
Threats: Complete Testing Data on Pg. 40-43

TYR-RBS/CQB3+SMU-NV
\$6,995.95

18" X 32" CQB3+SMU VIEWPORT



FEATURES:

- Forearm pad
- Carry bag
- Fixed shield handle
- Patented Ballistic Ridge®
- Placard Location
- Nylon Shield Cover with Ballistic Vein®
- Patent Pending shield assembly design for high performance

LEVEL III PLUS (M855)

The TYR Tactical® 18" x 24" Rapid Response CQB+SMU Ballistic Shield, Viewport is built to work as a stand-alone Level III Plus shield

SPECIFICATIONS:

Weight: 31.1 lbs.
Dimension: 18" x 32" (Viewport: 9.75" x 4")
Testing Standard: NIJ 0108.01
Protection Level: Level III & Special Threats
Configuration: Stand Alone
Plate Thickness: .67 in. / 17 mm
Curvature: Single Curve
Materials: UHMWPE & Hybrid Ceramic
Cover: Black Polyurea
Threats: Complete Testing Data on Pg. 40-43

TYR-RBS/CQB3+SMU-VP
\$8,995.95

TYR TACTICAL® RAPID RESPONSE BALLISTIC SHIELD

**PROVEN PROTECTION & STOPPING POWER
TO KEEP YOU MOVING FORWARD**

MT3+ RAPID RESPONSE LEVEL III+ SHIELD

- Shot with 100 rounds of 5.56 x 45mm, 62-grain M855



TYR TACTICAL®

LEVEL III PLUS (M855) RAPID RESPONSE BALLISTIC SHIELDS

24" X 36" MT NON-VIEWPORT



FEATURES:

- Forearm pad
- Carry bag
- Fixed shield handle
- Patented Ballistic Ridge®
- Placard Location
- Nylon Shield Cover with Ballistic Vein®
- Patent Pending shield assembly design for high performance

LEVEL III PLUS (M855)

The TYR Tactical® 24" x 36" MT3 Plus (M855) Rapid Response Ballistic Shield is built to work as a stand-alone Level III plus shield

SPECIFICATIONS:

Weight: 38.5 lbs.
Dimension: 24" x 36"
Testing Standard: NIJ 0108.01
Protection Level: Level III & Special Threats
Configuration: Stand Alone
Plate Thickness: .67 in. / 17 mm
Curvature: Single Curve
Materials: UHMWPE & Hybrid Ceramics
Cover: Black Polyurea
Threats: Complete Testing Data on Pg. 40-43

TYR-RBS/MT3+SMU-NV
\$7,595.95

24" X 36" MT VIEWPORT



FEATURES:

- Forearm pad
- Carry bag
- Fixed shield handle
- Patented Ballistic Ridge®
- Placard Location
- Nylon Shield Cover with Ballistic Vein®
- Patent Pending shield assembly design for high performance

LEVEL III PLUS (M855)

The TYR Tactical® 24" x 36" MT3 Plus (M855) Rapid Response Ballistic Shield with Viewport is built to work as a stand-alone Level III plus shield

SPECIFICATIONS:

Weight: 43.8 lbs.
Dimension: 24" x 36" (Viewport: 9.75" x 4")
Testing Standard: NIJ 0108.01
Protection Level: Level III & Special Threats
Configuration: Stand Alone
Plate Thickness: .67 in. / 17 mm
Curvature: Single Curve
Materials: UHMWPE & Hybrid Ceramics
Cover: Black Polyurea
Threats: Complete Testing Data on Pg. 40-43

TYR-RBS/MT3+SMU-VP
\$9,595.95

TYR TACTICAL®

LEVEL IV RAPID RESPONSE BALLISTIC SHIELDS

24" X 36" MT NON-VIEWPORT



LEVEL IV

The TYR Tactical® 24" x 36" MT4 Rapid Response Ballistic Shield is built to work as a stand-alone Level IV shield

SPECIFICATIONS:

Weight: 46.9 lbs.
Dimension: 24" x 36"
Testing Standard: NIJ 0108.01
Protection Level: Level IV & Special Threats
Configuration: Stand Alone
Plate Thickness: .93 in. / 24 mm
Buoyancy: N/A
Curvature: Single Curve
Materials: UHMWPE & Hybrid Ceramics
Cover: Black Polyurea
Threats: Complete Testing Data on Pg. 40-43

FEATURES:

- Forearm pad
- Carry bag
- Fixed shield handle
- Shock Absorption Ballistic Shield Vein®
 - 5" foam
 - High-strength poly
- RBS Shield Cover
- Patented Ballistic Ridge®

TYR-RBS/MT4-NV
\$28,995.95

TYR TACTICAL®

PATENTED BALLISTIC SHIELD DOLLY



DOUBLE SHIELD:

The three-wheel configuration allows you to run the system as a ballistic barricade with 360° movement. Two handle heights allow the user to push the dolly in a standing or bowed position. The system can also tilt forward transforming it into a free-standing ballistic barricade.

11 PROVIDES BOTH LOAD CARRIAGE & UNMATCHED BALLISTIC PROTECTION. 11

11 SYSTEM DEPLOYS IN 90 SECONDS OR LESS 11

SINGLE SHIELD:

Provides a ballistic barricade in the tilt forward position. It also functions as a load carriage dolly for Broco O² Cylinders as well as mission specific MOLLE panels (sold separately).



TYR TACTICAL®

PATENTED BALLISTIC SHIELD DOLLY

TYR TACTICAL® PATENTED BALLISTIC SHIELD DOLLY - LEVEL III

ARMOR SPECIFICATIONS:

Weight: 35.4 lbs.
Testing Standard: NIJ 0108.01
Protection Level: Level III & Special Threats
Plate Thickness: .56 in. / 14.22 mm
Materials: UHMWPE
Cover: Black Polyurea
Threats: 5.56 x 45-mm, 55-grain M193 Ball
7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain PS Ball
7.62 x 51-mm, 149-grain M80 FMJ
7.62 x 54R-mm, 148-grain LPS (2550 FPS)

TYR-RBS/BSD2-LV3
\$5,495.95

TYR TACTICAL® PATENTED BALLISTIC SHIELD DOLLY - LEVEL III+

ARMOR SPECIFICATIONS:

Weight: 37.5 lbs.
Testing Standard: NIJ 0108.01
Protection Level: Level III Plus Special Threats
Plate Thickness: 1.10 in. / 27.94 mm
Materials: UHMWPE & Hybrid Ceramics
Cover: Black Polyurea
Threats: 5.56 x 45-mm, 55-grain M193 Ball
7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain PS Ball
7.62 x 51-mm, 149-grain M80 FMJ
7.62 x 54R-mm, 148-grain LPS
5.56 x 45 -mm, 62-grain M855 (2550 FPS)

TYR-RBS/BSD2-LV3PLUS-ORW
\$6,795.95

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

CONSTRUCTION

- Constructed out of high-strength, lightweight aluminum
- Two rubberized dolly handles
- Padded shield rest
- Center armor panel reinforces the connection area where the upper & lower shields meet
- Matte black powder coat finish

BALLISTIC COVERAGE

- Center armor panel covers the ballistic gap on both sides of the dolly
- Bolt holes on the armor panel are offset from the ballistic gap to reduce the possibility of penetration

FRAME ADJUSTABILITY

- Telescoping frame to accommodate up to two shields
- Telescoping, pull pin, shield handle bracket for multiple shield sizes

WHEEL CONFIGURATION

- Removable rear wheel
- Two-wheel configuration allows for 360° movement
- Dolly is self-supported in the two-wheel configuration by resting on the lower shield
- Three removable heavy duty wheels



Telescoping frame & Shield Clamps accommodate up to two shields (sold separately)

TYR TACTICAL® RBS MISSION SPECIFIC MOLLE PANEL

The TYR Tactical® RBS Mission Specific MOLLE Panel attaches to the patented Ballistic Shield Dolly System via 1" buckles

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

- PALS webbing for MOLLE attachment
- Patented Ballistic Vein® adds additional structural integrity to the platform
- 500 denier Cordura®

TYR-RBS/MP-010
\$149.95



TYR TACTICAL®

SHIELD LOAD CARRIAGE SYSTEM - SLCS



FIGURE	DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	PRICE
A1	TYR Tactical® Single Point Dual Shoulder Sling, Non-Viewport Shield	TYR-SLCS-DS-NV	\$49.95
A2	TYR Tactical® Single Point Dual Shoulder Sling, Viewport Shield	TYR-SLCS-DS-VP	\$49.95
B	TYR Tactical® Combat Suspenders	TYR-SUS001	\$54.95
C	TYR Tactical® Patent Pending SLCS Metal Stays	TYR-SLCS-STY	\$295.95
D	TYR Tactical® Base Belt-D with 2" Cobra Buckle	TYR-DBB002	\$112.95
E	TYR Tactical® SLCS Belt	TYR-BKBLB-SLCS-NFA2/DK	\$1,195.95
		TYR-BKBLB-SLCS-NFA2/10	\$1,295.95
		TYR-BKBLB-SLCS-TXP3A	\$1,195.95
		TYR-BKBLB-SLCS-NFA3/10	\$1,395.95
F1	TYR Tactical® SLCS Retention Strap Adapter Two with Loop	TYR-RSADPTR-NV	\$23.95
F2	TYR Tactical® SLCS Retention Strap Adapter Two Webbing Straps	TYR-RSADPTR-VP	\$23.95
G	TYR Tactical® Shield Handle Cover	TYR-SHC	\$19.95

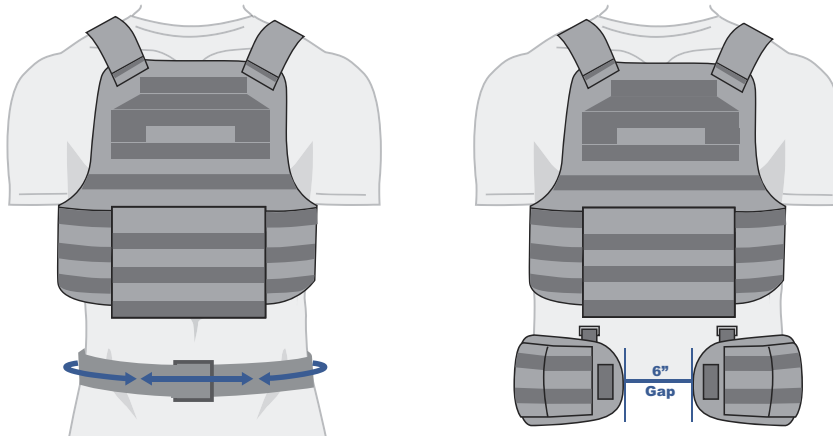
TYR TACTICAL®

SHIELD LOAD CARRIAGE SYSTEM



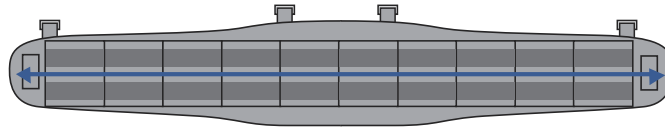
TYR TACTICAL®

SHIELD LOAD CARRIAGE SYSTEM GUNFIGHTER™ BELT SIZING



Measure over your clothing from inside one hip bone to inside the other (**FIGURE A**). The ends of the belt should leave a **6" GAP** in the front of your waistline (**FIGURE B**). Once you have that total length, compare it to the chart below for belt sizing. If you desire a closer fit then simply measure leaving only a **3" GAP** to account for the Cobra® Buckle.

TOTAL LENGTH OF THE BELT BELOW REFLECTS MEASUREMENTS FROM END-TO-END, NOT PANT SIZES.



TYR-BKBLB-SLCS

SMALL 26"	MEDIUM 30"	LARGE 34"	XLARGE 38"	2XLARGE 42"
---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	-----------------------

SHIELD LOAD CARRIAGE SYSTEM ARM SIZING - HEIGHT CHART

ARM SIZE	HOLE	HEIGHT	ARM SIZE	HOLE	HEIGHT
Regular	1	6'4"+	T-Rex	1	5'8"-5'10"
	2	6'2" - 6'4"		2	5'6"-5'8"
	3	6'0" - 6'2"		3	5'4"-5'6"
	4	5'10" - 6'0"		4	- 5'4"



TYR TACTICAL®

SHIELD ACCESSORIES



TYR TACTICAL® REMOVABLE QUICK RELEASE SHIELD SUPPORT SYSTEM

The TYR Tactical® Removable Quick Release Shield Support System attaches to the shield at the molded handle with a lower shield support attachment to secure the shield and distribute weight.

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

- Yoke load levelers adjust the straps vertically which assists in reducing fatigue
- H-harness design
- Promotes weight distribution and blood flow
- 1.5", Type IV webbing w/ breaking strength of 1,500 lbs. / 680 kg
- Single hand shield cut-away quick release
- Secondary release via lateral buckles
- Removable and adjustable
- Can be stored on the shield and easily deployed
- Shoulder padding for comfort

TYR-RBS/QRSS

\$199.95



TYR TACTICAL®

SHIELD DIGITAL VIEWPORT



TYR TACTICAL® SHIELD DIGITAL VIEWPORT

CAMERA CAPABILITIES:

- Action Camera with mounting case: Wt. 0.17 lbs
- Lens Filter Cap:
 - Abrasion and dust-resistant glass with an anti-fingerprint and anti-oil/water coating
 - Reduces lens glare allowing you to shoot in bright conditions
- 2 Megapixels
- Maximum video frame rate: Up to 30 fps
- Video Resolution: 1080p
- Aspect Ratio: 65 HFOV degree
- Stream Time: 4 Hours

TABLET CAPABILITIES:

- Tablet with Mounting Case: Wt. 2.0 lbs.
- Smart Tablet with Windows OS
- 8" Gorilla Glass Touchscreen
- Front and Rear Camera
- Battery: Removable 7.4 V/5000 mAh
- Internal Memory: 4 GB RAM
- Micro SD slot
- WiFi: a/b/g/n/ac
- USB 3.0
- Bluetooth 4.2

TYR-RBS/DVP-002
\$2,935.95

SYSTEM COMPONENTS:

- A.** Action Camera & Mounting Case
- B.** Mounting Velcro® for Action Camera
- C.** Smart Tablet & Mounting Case
- D.** Universal Pouch (Sold Separately)



TYR TACTICAL®

SHIELD ACCESSORIES



TYR TACTICAL® SHIELD LIGHT

The TYR Tactical® Shield Light is designed to fit on our CQB and MT Shield Systems. The adjustable bracket clamps to the top or side of the shield and can be easily removed.

TYR-RBS/SHIELDLIGHT-BK
\$595.95

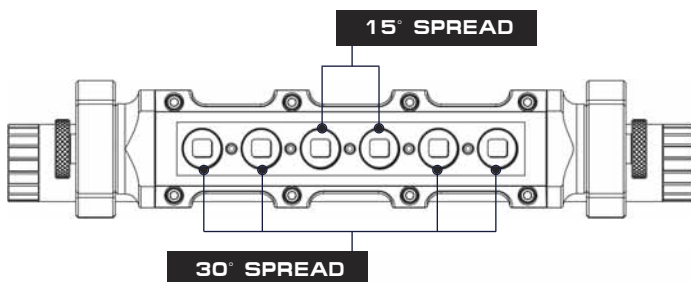
Shield Sold Separately



FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

Power Source:	Power Source:
Two 18650-3350 Rechargeable Batteries	Four 123 Batteries
Battery Life:	Battery Life:
4+ hours on 15" & 30" spread	2+ hours on 15" spread & 2 hours on 30" spread
Battery mAh:	Battery mAh:
3350	1,500
Battery Voltage:	Battery Voltage:
3.7	3
Battery Charging Voltage:	Battery Charging Voltage:
4.2	N/A
Wt:	Wt:
1.6 lbs.	1.6 lbs.
Dim:	Dim:
9" W x 4" H	9" W x 4" H
Light Source Dim:	Light Source Dim:
7.5" W x 2" H	7.5" W x 2" H

The Shield Light System has two programmed degrees of light:



Power Pressure Switch

Modes: Full Bright, Half Bright, Strobe & Off

TYR TACTICAL®

RAPID RESPONSE BALLISTIC SHIELD

ARMOR COMPARISON CHART

LEVEL IIIA



SHIELD PART#	TYR-RBS/CQB3A-NV	TYR-RBS/CQB3A-VP	TYR-RBS/MT3A-NV	TYR-RBS/MT3A-VP
WEIGHT	9.5 lbs.	12.6 lbs.	12.8 lbs.	15.5 lbs.
DIMENSION	18" x 32"	18" x 32" Viewport: 9.75" x 4"	24" x 36"	24" x 36" Viewport: 9.75" x 4"
TESTING STANDARD	NIJ 0108.01	NIJ 0108.01	NIJ 0108.01	NIJ 0108.01
PROTECTION LEVEL	Level IIIA & Special Threats	Level IIIA & Special Threats	Level IIIA & Special Threats	Level IIIA & Special Threats
CONFIGURATION	Stand Alone	Stand Alone	Stand Alone	Stand Alone
PLATE THICKNESS	.28 in. / 7 mm	.28 in. / 7 mm	.28 in. / 7 mm	.28 in. / 7 mm
CURVATURE	Single Curve	Single Curve	Single Curve	Single Curve
MATERIALS	UHMWPE	UHMWPE	UHMWPE	UHMWPE
COVER	Black Polyurea	Black Polyurea	Black Polyurea	Black Polyurea
THREATS	9-mm, 127-grain SXT 9-mm, Fiocchi, 115-grain FMJ 9-mm, 124-grain FMJ 5.7 X 28-mm, 27-grain SS195 LFHP 5.7 x 28-mm, 28-grain SS192 5.7 x 28-mm, 40-grain SS197SR .40-cal., 95-grain S&W HP .357 SIG, 115-grain JHP .357-cal, 125-grain SIG FMJ FN .357-cal, 125-grain SIG GDHP 7.62 x 25-mm, 85-grain TOKAREV FMJ .44-mag, 240-grain SWCGC 12 GA 1-oz slug		9-mm, 127-grain SXT 9-mm, Fiocchi, 115-grain FMJ 9-mm, 124-grain FMJ 5.7 X 28-mm, 27-grain SS195 LFHP 5.7 x 28-mm, 28-grain SS192 5.7 x 28-mm, 40-grain SS197SR .40-cal., 95-grain S&W HP .357 SIG, 115-grain JHP .357-cal, 125-grain SIG FMJ FN .357-cal, 125-grain SIG GDHP 7.62 x 25-mm, 85-grain TOKAREV FMJ .44-mag, 240-grain SWCGC 12 GA 1-oz slug	
PRICE	\$1,995.95	\$3,195.95	\$2,195.95	\$3,995.95

TYR TACTICAL®

RAPID RESPONSE BALLISTIC SHIELD

ARMOR COMPARISON CHART

LEVEL III



SHIELD PART#	TYR-RBS/CQB3-NV	TYR-RBS/CQB3-VP	TYR-RBS/MT3-NV	TYR-RBS/MT3-VP
WEIGHT	16.3 lbs.	22.4 lbs.	20.5 lbs.	27.9 lbs.
DIMENSION	18" x 32"	18" x 32" Viewport: 9.75" x 4"	24" x 36"	24" x 36" Viewport: 9.75" x 4"
TESTING STANDARD	NIJ 0108.01	NIJ 0108.01	NIJ 0108.01	NIJ 0108.01
PROTECTION LEVEL	Level III & Special Threats	Level III & Special Threats	Level III & Special Threats	Level III & Special Threats
CONFIGURATION	Stand Alone	Stand Alone	Stand Alone	Stand Alone
PLATE THICKNESS	.56 in. / 14 mm	.56 in. / 14 mm	.56 in. / 14 mm	.56 in. / 14 mm
CURVATURE	Single Curve	Single Curve	Single Curve	Single Curve
MATERIALS	UHMWPE	UHMWPE	UHMWPE	UHMWPE
COVER	Black Polyurea	Black Polyurea	Black Polyurea	Black Polyurea

THREATS

5.56 x 45-mm, 55-grain M193 Ball
 7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain PS Ball
 7.62 x 51-mm, 149-grain M80 FMJ
 7.62 x 54R-mm, 148-grain LPS (2550 FPS)

5.56 x 45-mm, 55-grain M193 Ball
 7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain PS Ball
 7.62 x 51-mm, 149-grain M80 FMJ
 7.62 x 54R-mm, 148-grain LPS (2550 FPS)

PRICE	\$5,295.95	\$6,995.95	\$5,595.95	\$7,295.95
-------	------------	------------	------------	------------

TYR TACTICAL®

RAPID RESPONSE BALLISTIC SHIELD

ARMOR COMPARISON CHART

LEVEL III PLUS



SHIELD PART#	TYR-RBS/CQB3+SMU-NV	TYR-RBS/CQB3+SMU-VP	TYR-RBS/MT3+SMU-NV	TYR-RBS/MT3+SMU-VP
WEIGHT	26 lbs.	31.1 lbs.	38.5 lbs.	43.8 lbs.
DIMENSION	18" x 32"	18" x 32" Viewport: 9.75" x 4"	24" x 36"	24" x 36" Viewport: 9.75" x 4"
TESTING STANDARD	NIJ 0108.01	NIJ 0108.01	NIJ 0108.01	NIJ 0108.01
PROTECTION LEVEL	Level III Plus Special Threats	Level III Plus Special Threats	Level III Plus Special Threats	Level III Plus Special Threats
CONFIGURATION	Stand Alone	Stand Alone	Stand Alone	Stand Alone
PLATE THICKNESS	.67 in. / 17 mm	.67 in. / 17 mm	.67 in. / 17 mm	.67 in. / 17 mm
CURVATURE	Single Curve	Single Curve	Single Curve	Single Curve
MATERIALS	UHMWPE & Hybrid Ceramics	UHMWPE & Hybrid Ceramics	UHMWPE & Hybrid Ceramics	UHMWPE & Hybrid Ceramics
COVER	Black Polyurea	Black Polyurea	Black Polyurea	Black Polyurea

THREATS	5.56 x 45-mm, 55-grain M193 Ball 7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain PS Ball 7.62 x 51-mm, 149-grain M80 FMJ 7.62 x 54R-mm, 148-grain LPS 5.56 x 45 -mm, 62-grain M855 (2550 FPS)	5.56 x 45-mm, 55-grain M193 Ball 7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain PS Ball 7.62 x 51-mm, 149-grain M80 FMJ 7.62 x 54R-mm, 148-grain LPS 5.56 x 45 -mm, 62-grain M855 (2550 FPS)
---------	---	---

PRICE	\$6,995.95	\$8,995.95	\$7,595.95	\$9,595.95
-------	------------	------------	------------	------------

TYR TACTICAL®

RAPID RESPONSE BALLISTIC SHIELD

ARMOR COMPARISON CHART

LEVEL IV



SHIELD PART#	TYR-RBS/MT4-NV
WEIGHT	46.9 lbs.
DIMENSION	24" x 36"
TESTING STANDARD	NIJ 0108.01
PROTECTION LEVEL	Level IV & Special Threats
CONFIGURATION	Stand Alone
PLATE THICKNESS	.93 in. / 24 mm
CURVATURE	Single Curve
MATERIALS	UHMWPE & Hybrid Ceramics
COVER	Black Polyurea

THREATS

5.56 x 45-mm, 55-grain M193 Ball
 7.62 x 39-mm, 123-grain PS Ball
 7.62 x 51-mm, 147-grain M80 FMJ
 7.62 x 54R-mm, 148-grain, LPS
 7.62 x 54R-mm, 155-grain API
 7.62 x 54R-mm, 155-grain B-32
 .30-06-cal., 166-grain APM2

PRICE

\$28,995.95

OUR MOTIVATION

For more than a decade, TYR Tactical® has led the way in body armor development aimed at safeguarding military personnel and law enforcement from today's evolving threats. Ensuring the safety of those who serve around the world remains our top priority. TYR Tactical's ballistic plates and rapid response shield systems are the most advanced armor products on the market and are exceeding current industry standards.

OUR CAPABILITY

Our 42,000 square foot hard armor facility is equipped with cutting-edge machinery that is transforming the hard armor industry. With continued investment in state-of-the-art equipment, TYR Tactical® has the capability to design and develop a comprehensive range of hard armor products including ballistic plates, shields, and specialized OEM solutions.

OUR DRIVE TO INNOVATE

At TYR Tactical®, we live by our motto, Innovate or Die®. Our hard armor design team brings decades of collective experience in ballistic materials and protective equipment development. With a blend of expertise, cutting-edge equipment, advanced manufacturing techniques, and an unwavering commitment to innovation, we are poised to drive the armor industry forward.



TYR TACTICAL FACILITIES

TYR TACTICAL: EST. 2010

Location: **Peoria, AZ**

MAIN HEADQUARTERS

This 83,000 sq. ft. facility is the heart of TYR Tactical and where the bulk of our product development and manufacturing occurs.

HARD ARMOR BUILDING:

This 43,000 sq. ft. facility is located at our Peoria, AZ main campus. This building houses state-of-the-art presses and autoclaves to support hard armor production. This much needed expansion, along with our current in-house Ballistic Test Range, gives us unmatched armor development and production capability.

TYR TACTICAL CANADA: EST. 2015

Location: **Kanata, ON**

TYR Tactical Canada was built to better serve the Canadian Conventional and Special Operations Forces, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, and other agencies. This facility is focused on producing 100% Canadian made products, as well as custom design and development work.

TYR TACTICAL DENMARK: EST. 2019

Location: **Aarhus, DK**

TYR Tactical Denmark was established to better serve the Danish Defence Forces and European agencies. This facility handles product repairs, sizing, sustainment and product maintenance services.

TYR TACTICAL EL PASO: EST. 2023

Location: **El Paso, TX**

TYR Tactical El Paso is the newest TYR Tactical facility designed and staffed to optimize the production of our products.





TYR
TACTICAL®

623 -240 -1400 PHONE
INFO@TYRTACTICAL.COM EMAIL

JOIN US ON OUR SOCIAL MEDIA OUTLETS:



WWW.TYRTACTICAL.COM

ATTACHMENT C: Warranty



TYR TACTICAL® DOMESTIC WARRANTY BALLISTIC SHIELD, DOLLY & ACCESSORIES

1.) WARRANTY AND WARRANTY PERIOD: Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Limited Warranty, TYR TACTICAL, LLC ("TYR TACTICAL") warrants that all TYR TACTICAL Level 3 Ballistic Shield products provided hereunder shall be free from defects in material and workmanship under normal use for a period of five (5) years from the date of purchase, that all TYR TACTICAL Level 4 Ballistic Shield Appliques shall be free from defects in material and workmanship under normal use for a period of one (1) year from the date of purchase and must be used with the Ballistic Shield Cover and Ballistic Vein, and that the TYR TACTICAL Ballistic Dolly shall be free from defects in material and workmanship under normal use for a period of ninety (90) days from the date of purchase and that all TYR TACTICAL Ballistic Shield Nylon Accessories shall be free from defects in material and workmanship under normal use for a period of two (2) years. All warranties are subject to the following conditions: (a) abuse, misuse, unauthorized repair, inadequate or improper maintenance, improper storage, alteration of the product, or similar inappropriate conduct by buyer or any user shall void the warranty; and (b) buyer must notify TYR TACTICAL of any claim for breach of warranty within ten (10) days after the claim arises. This Limited Warranty does not extend to any defect which arises as a result of causes external to the products which are not covered by warranty or which arise out of the installation or use of parts not authorized by TYR TACTICAL.

2.) OTHER LIMITATIONS: This Limited Warranty does not cover and is void as to:

Any ballistic material that has been altered or modified in any way other than TYR TACTICAL authorized factory alterations; Any ballistic material not in a TYR TACTICAL outer shell carrier; Penetration as a result of ballistic testing; or The results of any specific ballistic testing.

3.) REMEDY: Buyer's exclusive remedy against TYR TACTICAL shall be for TYR TACTICAL to repair or replace any defective products during the applicable warranty period, and any such repair, replacement or remedy shall be at no charge to Buyer. No other remedies (including, but not limited to, incidental or consequential damages for lost profits, lost sales, or any other incidental or consequential loss) shall apply to the sale of the product to Buyer.

4.) DISCLAIMER: THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, NON-INFRINGEMENT AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, EXCEPT FOR ANY WARRANTIES SET FORTH IN THIS LIMITED WARRANTY, ARE EXCLUDED AND DISCLAIMED AND SHALL NOT APPLY TO THE PRODUCTS SOLD.

5.) NO CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES/LIMITATION OF LIABILITY: NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING TO THE CONTRARY CONTAINED HEREIN, TYR TACTICAL SHALL NOT, UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES, BE LIABLE TO BUYER OR ANY USER OF THE PRODUCTS FOR ANY LOSS OF TIME, INCONVENIENCE, EXPENSES, COSTS, OR OTHER CONSEQUENTIAL, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, LOSS PROFITS, PUNITIVE OR INDIRECT DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, THIS LIMITED WARRANTY OR ANY DEFECT IN MATERIAL OR WORKMANSHIP, EVEN IF TYR TACTICAL HAS BEEN APPRISED OF THE LIKELIHOOD OF SUCH DAMAGES. IN NO EVENT SHALL TYR TACTICAL'S LIABILITY TO BUYER FOR ANY BREACH OF THIS LIMITED WARRANTY EXCEED THE AGGREGATE PRICE OF THE PRODUCTS PURCHASED BY BUYER HEREUNDER.

6.) OTHER TERMS: Should the armor be compromised (cut, torn, cracked or worn through), it should not be used and immediately returned to TYR TACTICAL for inspection and repair. If the damage is the result of normal use during the applicable warranty period, the damage will be repaired free of charge. If however, the damage is the result of improper care, storage or abuse, determined solely by TYR TACTICAL, then TYR TACTICAL will advise the owner of recommended repair or replacement costs. In any event, the owner will be responsible for the cost of returning the product to the factory. The armored components of this system are bullet resistant and are designed to reduce the possibility of serious physical injury including death to the user in the areas covered by ballistic material. However, the armored components are not bulletproof and cannot protect against all threats. The wearer should not take any greater risk during a tactical situation when using TYR TACTICAL armor. There is always the chance of bullet penetration. Serious injury or death can also be caused by impact forces. There is NO protection where there is no ballistic material. When used, the ballistic material is warranted to be bullet resistant for the life of the warranty under the normal wear conditions and proper maintenance. There should be no expectation of bullet resistance in areas not covered by the ballistic material. The ballistic material is not warranted to be bulletproof and this Limited Warranty does not guarantee that the user of the products will be protected from injury.

7.) DISPUTES: All disputes arising from the application and/or interpretation of this Limited Warranty shall be governed by and subject to the laws (except the choice of law principles) of the State of Arizona, United States and exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of Maricopa County, Arizona and/or the U.S. District Court for the District of Arizona.

8.) SEVERABILITY: If any provision of this Limited Warranty or portion thereof is determined by a court of competent jurisdiction to be wholly or partially unenforceable for any reason, such provision or portion thereof shall be considered separate from the remainder of this Limited Warranty, which shall remain in full force and effect. Any court of competent jurisdiction is authorized to "blue-pencil" any unenforceable or unreasonable portion of this Limited Warranty to eliminate grammatically severable words, phrases, sentences, or paragraphs to the minimal extent necessary in order to render the remaining language enforceable and reasonable.

9.) CLAIMS: FOR CLAIMS MADE PURSUANT TO THIS LIMITED WARRANTY, PLEASE PROVIDE WRITTEN NOTICE TO: TYR Tactical, LLC 9330 N 91st Avenue, Peoria, AZ 85345 Attn: Warranty Department

WWW.TYRTACTICAL.COM

9330 N 91ST AVE
PEORIA, AZ 85345
623-240-1400 PHONE
623-240-1428 FAX

JOIN US ON OUR SOCIAL MEDIA OUTLETS:



Proprietary and Confidential





CITY OF
TUCSON

RFP



CITY OF TUCSON
REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL

260177

POLICE UNIFORMS, BALLISTIC SHIELDS AND FIRE BODY ARMOR

Due Date: Tuesday, May 26, 2026

City of Tucson

255 W Alameda St

Tucson, AZ 85701

Procurement portal

<https://secure.procurenow.com/portal/tucson-az>

Public Portal <https://secure.procurenow.com/portal/tucson-az/projects/233285>

PUBLISH DATE: April 24, 2026

CITY OF TUCSON
BUSINESS SERVICES DEPARTMENT
SHARED SERVICES PROCUREMENT DIVISION
255 W. ALAMEDA, 6TH FLOOR, TUCSON, AZ 85701

REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL NO. 260177
Page 2 of 61
RESPONSIBLE CONTRACT OFFICER: Brittany Lee
PH: (520) 837-4193

Attachments:

A - Offer and Acceptance

C - Axia Cooperative Purchasing Program

J - 260177-01 Price Page

A. NOTICE

A.1. CITY OF TUCSON

NOTICE OF REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL NO 260177

TITLE: Police Uniforms, Ballistic Shields and Fire Body Armor

SUBMITTAL DUE DATE: Tuesday, May 26, 2026 AT 2:00 P.M. LOCAL AZ TIME

PRE-SUBMITTAL MEETING DATE: Monday, May 4, 2026

TIME: 12:00 pm LOCAL AZ TIME

LOCATION: <https://teams.microsoft.com/meet/222747578012373?p=gCpTRkXPUf3VUPdvse>
Meeting ID: 222 747 578 012 373 Passcode: q6vY3Pi7 Dial in by phone +1 213-293-2303,,245864704#
Phone conference ID: 245 864 704#

QUESTIONS SHALL BE DIRECTED TO: Brittany Lee
(520) 837-4193
brittany.lee@tucsonaz.gov

Posted Date: Friday, April 24, 2026

Competitive sealed offers for the material or service specified in this solicitation must be submitted through the City's online bidding system. No late submitted offer will be accepted or considered. Responses submitted in physical form or by facsimile or email will not be considered. Offerors are cautioned to commence the submittal process sufficiently ahead of time to allow for unanticipated delays resulting from things like a slow internet connection, internet outage, difficulty uploading large documents, differing system requirements, etc.

Questions about this solicitation must be addressed to the responsible Contract Officer listed herein.

B. INTRODUCTION

B.1. Summary

The City of Tucson Police Department (TPD) and Tucson Fire Department (TFD) seek to establish an annual requirements contract for the purchase of formal uniforms, general uniforms, ballistic shields, and body armor vests for TPD and TFD personnel. Items may be picked up at the contractor's place of business or shipped F.O.B. Destination, Freight Prepaid, to various TPD and TFD locations. TPD's estimated annual usage is approximately \$300,000.

Only approved uniforms and accessory items may be purchased by authorized TPD and TFD personnel. Orders will be placed on an as-needed basis. Vendors must be capable of providing both in-person and online web ordering, including employee account tracking for uniform orders and stipend balances.

Vendors may submit proposals for one or more categories. Submission to all groups is NOT required.

B.2. Background

NATIONAL CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS

Axia Coop LLC ("Axia Cooperative" or "Axia") is a national public sector cooperative purchasing organization. Axia works with respected leaders from the public procurement community to offer a growing portfolio of master agreements that leverage national volume to deliver savings, efficiency, and innovation for non-federal public sector agencies. Each agreement is publicly solicited by a lead agency utilizing the strictest of procurement standards. The resulting awards address the dynamic needs of today's evolving market while providing both value and cutting-edge solutions. For more information about the contracting process, please visit axiacoop.org/contracting-process.

The City of Tucson has entered into an agreement with Axia Cooperative to facilitate the Request For Proposals (RFP) and act as the primary contracting authority for the term of the resulting contract(s). Resulting contract(s) is/are made available to other public agencies nationally for "piggybacking" through the Axia Cooperative purchasing program and authorized by various joint powers authority statutes, rules and regulations within each state and local jurisdiction.

While Axia Cooperative makes no guarantees as to exact quantities and/or purchase volume made by Participating Agencies, the estimated annual volume for purchases made nationwide through this contract category is \$10,000,000. Please see **Attachment C** for more information regarding the Axia Cooperative purchasing program.

B.3. Contact Information

Brittany Lee

Contract Officer

Email: brittany.lee@tucsonaz.gov

Phone: [\(520\) 837-4193](tel:(520)837-4193)

CITY OF TUCSON
BUSINESS SERVICES DEPARTMENT
SHARED SERVICES PROCUREMENT DIVISION
255 W. ALAMEDA, 6TH FLOOR, TUCSON, AZ 85701

REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL NO. 260177
Page 5 of 61
RESPONSIBLE CONTRACT OFFICER: Brittany Lee
PH: (520) 837-4193

Department:
Police Department

B.4. Timeline

Issue Date	April 24, 2026
Pre-Submittal Meeting (Non-Mandatory)	May 4, 2026, 12:00pm https://teams.microsoft.com/meet/222747578012373?p=gCpTRkXPUf3VUPdvse Meeting ID: 222 747 578 012 373 Passcode: q6vY3Pi7 Dial in by phone +1 213-293-2303,,245864704# Phone conference ID: 245 864 704#
Question Submission Deadline	May 13, 2026, 2:00pm
Submittal Due Date	May 26, 2026, 2:00pm

C. SCOPE OF WORK

C.1. General Requirements

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

A. Inventory

The City of Tucson Police Department has an ongoing requirement for the items indicated in this solicitation. It is an express condition of any award that a Contractor shall maintain a reasonable local stock on hand of all standard uniform items, in a full range of men's and women's sizes, for delivery to or pick-up by Police Department personnel. The Contractor shall be able to provide extreme ranges of sizes or any odd sizes required within thirty (30) days after receipt of an order. Failure to maintain the specified inventory and availability may result in cancellation of the contract. Product catalogs shall be provided to the Tucson Police Department upon request.

DELIVERY: The delivery time for standard items in standard sizes should not exceed one (1) day, Items identified as "Optional" shall be available within fourteen (14) days. The delivery time for extreme sizes and odd sizes (3XL and above) shall not exceed thirty (30) days. The ordering department may grant extensions on delivery time, for specific small orders, to the Contractor until a larger order is needed.

INVOICES: Each invoice will be paid by the Tucson Police Department, Logistics. The Contractor shall provide a detailed invoice to include the City employee name and ID number, item purchased, size, and quantity purchased. TPD staff members are required to present the Contractor with an approved chit and identification prior to fulfillment of any order.

PRODUCT RECALL NOTICES: In the event of any recall notice, technical service bulletin, or other important notification affecting products purchased from this contract, a notice shall be sent to the Contract Representative. It shall be the responsibility of the contractors to assure that all recall notices are sent directly to the TPD Contract Representative.

USAGE REPORT: The Contractor shall provide an electronic copy of a usage report upon request to the Department of Procurement. The report shall show date, items purchased quantity, size, cost, and TPD staff member making the purchase.

REPAIRS, ALTERATION SERVICE AND FACILITIES - LOCAL SOURCE REQUIREMENT: Contractor should provide basic alterations at no cost. These alterations include hemming pants and shortening sleeves. Sewing on patches, epaulettes, cloth badges and name tags should be provided at "no charge" at the point of sale. All repair and alteration service must be provided locally, including attachment of shoulder and badge insignia. The prices of the items on the price sheets of this RFP shall include the cost of repairs and alterations for initial measuring and fitting, with the exception of shirt tapering, and shall also include the cost of the attachment of shoulder and badge insignia. In order to be considered for award, each potential offeror is required to have existing local facilities to perform alterations, sewing services and embroidery services. These facilities are subject to inspection by the City to determine adequacy. The alteration, sewing services and embroidery services may be subcontracted out to a local vendor by the Contractor.

C.2. Scope of Work

GROUP A: TUCSON POLICE DEPARTMENT UNIFORMS

1. Overview

The Contractor shall provide new uniforms, accessories, and alterations for the City of Tucson's Public Safety Personnel. The city is responsible for outfitting TPD personnel with uniforms and related apparel and equipment.

Public Safety employees who may require uniforms include:

- a. Sworn Officers
- b. Community Service Officers
- c. Support Staff

This includes replacement uniforms on an as-needed basis and full initial uniform sets for new hires.

2. General Requirements

The Contractor shall:

- a. Operate a full-time retail store within 25 miles of the city, or an online retail platform, meeting the following minimum requirements:
 - 1. Open a minimum of 5 days per week, 0800–1700 hours.
 - 2. Maintain two or more customer service personnel at the store.
 - 3. Provide a primary single point of contact knowledgeable in police uniforms and equipment, available during store hours, and authorized to implement uniform specification updates.
 - 4. Employ one or more staff with a minimum of one-year experience fitting police officers for ballistic vests.
 - 5. On site sizing and alterations must be available at a minimum of 5 days per week, 0800–1700 hours.
 - 6. Provide emergency alterations or outfitting (same day or next business day) for exceptional circumstances such as funerals, as reasonably requested.
 - 7. Maintain a regular inventory of all items listed in the Schedule of Fees, available in a full range of standard and extended sizes for both men and women to include small through 2XL.
 - 8. Supply appropriate uniforms for Police Academy recruits within the local jurisdiction.
 - 9. Provide a maximum alteration turn-around time of 5 business days for all orders.
 - 10. Offer new products on a “demo” or trial basis, as needed.
 - 11. Provide services and goods on an as-needed basis.

g. Contractor will need to provide excel sheets on a monthly basis to both Tucson Police Finance department and Logistics department of TPD personnel purchasing uniforms through either the yearly allowance provided by the City of Tucson or acquiring uniforms through TPD's replacement program.

h. This excel will have amount totals and what was purchased/acquired.

i. The Contractor must be able to receive approval forms by email from authorized Tucson Police personnel to permit the requestor to receive uniforms by either stipend, purchase or replacement.

j. The Contractor's email receiving capabilities must be in a timely manner of the same day the email was sent so TPD personnel can be processed for new uniforms as soon as possible.

3. Authorized Department Staff

Orders shall be placed and authorized by designated staff, such as the Police Chief or other authorized personnel ("authorized department staff"). The city is responsible for providing an updated list of authorized staff at the start of the contract and whenever changes occur.

Orders may be accepted via:

- a. paper purchase order
- b. email
- c. phone
- d. in-person by authorized staff

The Contractor shall provide pricing for all alterations, indicating whether costs are included in the item price or billed separately. Pricing not submitted shall be assumed to be included.

Authorized staff may approve changes to items in the Schedule of Fees due to:

- a. Manufacturer discontinuation or updated items
- b. Operational changes requiring updated uniform components
- c. Updates to technology, standards, or best practices (e.g., new ballistic vest models)

4. Inventory References

The Contractor shall provide one or more current service representatives from each of the following companies for reference purposes (limited to customer service inquiries):

- a. Bates, Bianchi, Blauer, Boston Leather
- b. Danner, Elbeco, Fechheimer, Flying Cross
- c. Proper, Redkap, Rocky, Safariland
- d. Schweizer, Thorogood, Workrite
- e. 5.11, Vertx

5. Samples

The Contractor shall provide samples of proposed uniform items and accessories upon request by authorized staff for inspection and approval. Samples shall accurately represent the material, design, and appearance of the actual items offered.

6. Uniform Specifications

- a. All uniforms must meet the operational and professional requirements of TPD.
- b. All items shall be available in a full range of standard and extended sizes, including sizes beyond the typical range as needed for male and female.
- c. Any alternates offered must match the quality, design, appearance, and performance of specified items and may be subject to review by authorized staff.

7. Uniforms

The City requires that all garments be cut from the same cloth or that dye match is guaranteed. The City is open to any and all lines that are manufactured that meet the specifications described herein.

Uniforms either of Wool blend or Polyester/Rayon blend will be accepted.

a. Class A Uniforms:

1. The shirt should have double stitched shoulder straps and pocket flaps and a 7-button placket front.
2. The shirt should have the traditional 5-military creases, two in the front and three in the back.
3. The shirt should have elbow patch reinforcement and a metal eyelet badge holder.
4. The shirt should have plain pockets with scalloped flaps and Velcro closure with a hidden pencil compartment.
5. The shirt should have a form-fitted tailored look designed to fit comfortably over body armor.
6. The pants should have a stretch type waistband with stretch for comfort.
7. The uniform shall be "Navy" in color and available in both men's and women's configurations.
8. The uniforms must be sized to accommodate all officers.
9. Shirts shall be available in male/female short sleeve and long sleeve.
10. 8-Point Hat, Navy Blue, Same material as Class A Uniform Pants and Shirt.

b. Class B Uniforms:

1. The shirt should be made of stretchable ripstop and fluid resistant fabric.
2. The shirt should have permanent "sewn-in" military creases and be designed to fit comfortably over body armor.
3. The shirt should be constructed with a "hidden" front zip closure.
4. Additional features should include, but are not limited to, "mic access", camera/radio loop, badge tabs and epaulette kit.
5. The pants should be made of stretchable ripstop and fluid resistant fabric.

6. The pants should have a flat front with permanent military creases.
7. The pants should have a self-adjusting tunnel/covert waistband.
8. The uniform shall be "Navy" in color and available in both men's and women's configurations.
9. The uniform must be sized to accommodate all officers.
10. Shirts shall be available in male/female short sleeve and long sleeve.
11. Pants shall be available in male/female.

GROUP B: TUCSON POLICE DEPARTMENT PATROL BALLISTIC SHIELDS

1. Overview

The Tucson Police Department is seeking proposals from qualified vendors to provide NIJ-certified ballistic shields for patrol officers and SWAT teams, to be ordered as needed. Shields must be rifle-rated (NIJ Level III+ or IV), providing protection against both handgun and rifle threats. All shields must be tested and certified by the National Institute of Justice (NIJ), with certified lab documentation provided. Only shields manufactured and tested in the United States will be considered. The Tucson Police Department also requests a list of other law enforcement agencies with their contact information that use/purchased their ballistic shields.

2. Patrol Shields

- a. Lightweight and portable, suitable for daily patrol operations.
- b. Optional features may include viewports, carrying handles, straps, MOLLE or accessory mounting points.
- c. Orders will be placed as needed; typical delivery expected within 90 days.

3. SWAT/Tactical Shields

- a. Heavy-duty and reinforced for tactical operations and high-risk incidents.
- b. Optional features may include viewports, carrying handles, straps, MOLLE or accessory mounting points, and attachment options for lights or other tactical gear.
- c. Orders will be placed as needed; typical delivery expected within 90 days.

4. Warranty & Support

- a. Minimum 5-year manufacturer warranty covering defects in materials and workmanship.
- b. Vendor must provide replacement parts, repair services, and technical support for the duration of the warranty.

5. Vendor Qualifications

- a. Demonstrated experience supplying NIJ-certified ballistic shields to U.S. law enforcement agencies.

- b. Capacity to supply patrol shields, SWAT shields, or both.
- c. Shields must be compatible with standard law enforcement uniforms and equipment.

GROUP C: TUCSON FIRE DEPARTMENT BODY ARMOR AND HELMETS

1. Overview

All products offered must be fully interchangeable with currently deployed Tucson Fire Department ballistic systems.

Interchangeability requirements include:

- a. New hard armor plates must fit into existing department-issued carriers without modification.
- b. New carriers must accept previously issued department steel hard armor plates.
- c. All dimensional tolerances must match current deployed systems.
- d. Plate thickness and profile must allow proper fit within issued carriers.
- e. Helmets must be physically compatible with currently deployed helmet accessories and mounting systems.
- f. Products requiring modification to existing equipment shall not be considered acceptable.
- g. Offerors proposing an "equal" product must provide detailed technical specifications demonstrating full compatibility.

2. Ballistic Carrier System (Increased Coverage)

Contractor shall provide an increased-coverage external ballistic carrier system meeting the following minimum specifications:

- a. Designed to house Level IIIA soft ballistic panels
- b. Includes base panel and side ballistic panels
- c. Designed to accept 10" x 12" hard armor plates
- d. Compatible with both full-size and shooter's cut plates
- e. Adjustable for rapid donning in emergency response situations
- f. Exterior capable of affixing identification placards
- g. Must match the dimensional footprint and configuration of currently deployed department carrier systems
- h. Must accept previously issued department steel Level III+ plates without modification

Soft armor panels shall:

- a. Provide NIJ Level IIIA protection
- b. Be listed on the NIJ Compliant Products List (CPL)

c. Be manufactured and labeled in accordance with current NIJ standards

3. Level III+ Stand-Alone Steel Hard Armor Plates

Contractor shall provide stand-alone rifle-rated hard armor plates meeting the following specifications:

- a. NIJ Level III+ rated
- b. Stand-alone protection (no soft armor required to achieve rating)
- c. Steel construction (required for compatibility with existing systems)
- d. Multi-hit rated
- e. Dimensions: 10" x 12"

Available in:

- 1. Full-size cut
- 2. Shooter's cut
- f. Thickness and profile must be compatible with currently deployed carriers.
- g. Must integrate seamlessly into both newly supplied carriers and previously issued department carriers.

Plates of alternative material composition (ceramic, polyethylene, composite, etc.) shall not be accepted due to compatibility requirements.

Vendor shall provide procedures for correcting fit discrepancies within thirty (30) days of delivery at no cost to the City.

A. Professional Measurement & Fit

The Contractor shall provide trained personnel to:

- a. Conduct professional measurement and fitting of all body armor
- b. Perform on-site sizing when requested
- c. Ensure proper protective coverage for each end user

All measurement procedures shall follow industry best practices.

3. Ballistic Helmets

Helmets shall match the weight range, mounting configuration, and dimensional footprint of currently deployed systems to ensure interoperability.

Contractor shall provide ballistic helmets in the following configurations:

- a. Full-Cut Helmet
- b. Mid-Cut Helmet

Helmets must meet the following minimum specifications:

- a. NIJ Level IIIA handgun threat protection (current applicable standard)
- b. Integrated 7-pad interior suspension system
- c. Dial-adjustable retention harness system

- d. Size: Large (additional sizes may be ordered as needed)
- e. Must match cut profile of currently deployed helmets
- f. Must be physically compatible with department-issued accessories and mounting systems
- g. Must accept existing accessory configurations without modification

4. Recall & Notification Requirements

The Contractor shall notify the City of Tucson in writing within thirty (30) calendar days of becoming aware of:

- a. Product recalls
- b. Safety notices
- c. Warranty replacements
- d. Legal actions affecting the products provided

Notifications affecting health or safety shall be provided immediately.

5. Warranty Requirements

Minimum warranty requirements:

- a. Ballistic-resistant components: Five (5) years
- b. Carriers and non-ballistic components: Eighteen (18) months
- c. Warranty periods shall commence upon delivery and acceptance.

6. Substitution Restrictions

No substitution of manufacturer, model, materials, or construction shall be permitted during the contract term without prior written approval from the City.

Approved substitutions must meet all compatibility and performance requirements contained herein.

D. INSTRUCTIONS TO OFFERORS

D.1. DEFINITION OF KEY WORDS USED IN THE SOLICITATION

For purposes of this solicitation and any subsequent contract, the following terms have the meanings set forth below:

City: The City of Tucson, Arizona

Contract: The legal agreement(s) executed between City and the Successful Offeror(s). The Contract will be deemed to include all the conditions and requirements set forth in this solicitation and any Addenda to the solicitation, all the Special Terms and Conditions and Standard Terms and Conditions, and all the terms of the Offer submitted by Offeror as finally negotiated and accepted by the City.

Contractor/Consultant: A Successful Offeror that enters into a Contract with the City.

Contract Representative: The City employee or employees who have been designated to act as the City contact for this solicitation process and who are responsible for monitoring and overseeing the Contractor's performance under the Contract.

Business Services Director: The contracting authority for the City, authorized to sign contracts and addenda thereto on behalf of the City.

May: Indicates something that is not mandatory but permissible.

May not: The indicated party is prohibited from taking the action.

Must: The action or condition is required.

Offer: Any proposal, statement of qualifications, bid, or other submission provided by an Offeror in response to this Solicitation.

Offeror: Each individual or entity that submits an Offer in response to this solicitation.

Successful Offeror: An Offeror who received a Notice of Award or a Notice of Intent to Award from the City.

Will: The indicated party is promising to take the action or abide by the condition.

D.2. PRE-SUBMITTAL MEETING

A Pre-Submittal Meeting will be held at the date and time stated on the cover page of this solicitation, if such a date and time is provided. Attendance at this meeting is not mandatory, but written minutes and/or notes regarding the meeting will NOT be provided, so attendance is encouraged. The purpose of this meeting will be to clarify the contents of this solicitation in order to prevent any misunderstanding of the City's position.

D.3. INQUIRIES

Any questions about this solicitation or the proposed Contract must be presented at the Pre-Submittal Meeting, if there is one (see above), or submitted in writing, via email, or through the online bidding system, to the Contract Officer by the Question Submission Deadline. The email must refer to the solicitation number and the paragraph number of the provision that the question concerns. The Contract

Officer may respond by email or may, if they deem it appropriate, address the question in a solicitation addendum or response through the question and answer portal in the online bidding system. Offeror may not rely on oral interpretations or clarifications about the solicitation; only questions answered in an email by the Contract Officer, posted through the online bidding system, or posted as a formal solicitation addendum will be binding.

D.4. ADDENDUM OF SOLICITATION

Solicitation Addenda will be posted on the City's link to the online bidding website. Offeror is responsible for checking the webpage regularly for new solicitation addenda and must acknowledge each addendum to this solicitation in its submittal. Please note that vendors who have registered with the Business Services Department at <https://procurement.opengov.com/portal/tucson-az> and follow the City of Tucson will receive email notifications of solicitation addenda.

D.5. UNDERSTANDING SCOPE OF WORK

Before submitting an Offer to this solicitation, Offeror must familiarize itself with the Scope of Work, laws, regulations, physical conditions, and other factors affecting the obligations – including the expense and difficulty of fulfilling those obligations – that Offeror will have under the Contract if awarded to Offeror. No adjustment to the financial or other terms of the Contract will be justified by Offeror's failure to fully understand or appreciate the Contract requirements or other factors affecting Contract performance.

D.6. PREPARATION OF OFFER

- A. Form and Organization. If Offer forms are included in this Solicitation, Offeror's Submittal must be on those forms. Supporting documentation must be arranged in a manner that follows and clearly refers to corresponding sections of the solicitation. Offeror may copy the submittal forms in order to complete them electronically but may not alter or rearrange them or change any paragraph designations.
- B. Confidential Information. Any information in its submittal that Offeror wishes to be treated as confidential must be clearly marked "CONFIDENTIAL."
- C. Offer Contents. Offeror's submittal must contain responses to all sections of this solicitation, any Offer forms provided must be completed and any requested supporting documentation must be attached.
- D. Signatures. Offeror must include in their submittal signed copies of the Offer and Acceptance page. Any cover letter accompanying the proposal documents must be signed. Offeror must initial each erasure, interlineation or other modification in the submittal. The person signing and initialing on behalf of Offeror must be a person authorized to legally bind Offeror.
- E. Prices. Where a unit price is provided it will govern over any erroneous extension of the price.
- F. Time Periods. Periods of time, stated as a number of days, will be calendar days unless specifically stated otherwise.
- G. Accuracy. Mistakes in preparation of its submittal confers on Offeror no right to modify or withdraw its submittal after the Submittal Deadline.

- H. Cost of Preparation. The City will not reimburse Offeror for the cost of developing, presenting, submitting or providing any response to this solicitation.
- I. Subcontractors. Offeror must, in their submittal, list any subcontractors that it will utilize in the performance of the Contract if they are awarded the Contract and must describe their qualifications in detail.
- J. Incomplete Information. Failure to include all requested information may have a negative impact on the evaluation of Offeror's submittal.

D.7. PAYMENT DISCOUNTS

Payment discount periods shall be computed from the date of receipt of the material/service or correct invoice, whichever is later, to the date City's payment warrant is mailed. Unless freight and other charges are itemized, any discount provided shall be taken on full amount of invoice. Payment discounts of twenty-one calendar days or more shall be deducted from the proposed price in determining the price points. However, the City shall be entitled to take advantage of any payment discount offered by a vendor provided payment is made within the discount period. The payment discount shall apply to all purchases and to all payment methods.

D.8. TAXES

The City is exempt from federal excise tax, including the federal transportation tax, but is not exempt from any other taxes, including state and local sales and excise taxes.

D.9. EXCEPTIONS TO CONTRACT PROVISIONS

By submitting an offer in response to this solicitation, Offeror is offering to enter into the Contract with the City. If Offeror wishes to modify any Contract terms and conditions, Offeror must, in its Offer, clearly identify the changes it is requesting. No requested modification will be deemed accepted by the City unless and until the City's Business Services Director or their designee expressly accepts it in writing.

D.10. PUBLIC RECORD

Any documents submitted by Offeror in response to this solicitation will become the property of the City. Except as set forth below with respect to Confidential Information, the Submittal will be deemed to be a public record available for review by the public after the award notification.

D.11. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

The City is obligated to abide by the Arizona Public Records Law, A.R.S. §§ 39-101 through 39-161. If Offeror believes that any portion of its Offer, specification, protest or correspondence contains information that is confidential and subject to being withheld from disclosure in the event that the City receives a public records request to which the record is responsive, Offeror must, when the record is submitted, provide the Contract Officer written notification of that fact. The records or portions of records that Offeror wishes to be treated as confidential must also be clearly marked "CONFIDENTIAL" on their face. Pricing will not be treated as confidential.

If the City, after award notification, receives a public-records request the scope of which includes a document submitted by Offeror and marked "CONFIDENTIAL", the Contract Officer will make a written determination regarding whether the document will be provided to the requestor. If the Contract Officer determines that the document should be released, City will notify Offeror in writing. Unless Offeror, within 10 days after the date of that notice, obtains and provides to City an order from a court of competent jurisdiction prohibiting the City from releasing the documents, the City may release the documents without any liability to Offeror.

D.12. WHEN AND HOW TO SUBMIT OFFERS

In order to be considered, Offeror must, no later than the Offer Submittal Deadline, submit its Offer electronically through the City's online bidding system:
<https://procurement.opengov.com/portal/tucson-az>

NOTE: THE ENTIRE OFFER MUST BE IN "SUBMITTED" STATUS IN THE CITY'S ONLINE BIDDING SYSTEM IN ORDER TO BE CONSIDERED. RESPONSES THAT HAVE BEEN CREATED IN THE SYSTEM, BUT THAT ARE NOT IN "SUBMITTED" STATUS BY THE OFFER SUBMITTAL DEADLINE WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED.

D.13. CERTIFICATION OF NONCOLLUSION; CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

Offeror will not communicate, orally or in writing, with any member of the Mayor and Council, or with any City staff outside the Procurement Division of the Business Services Department, regarding this Solicitation. By submitting an Offer, Offeror warrants that:

- A. Preparation and submission of the submittal did not involve collusion or other anti-competitive practices.
- B. Offeror has not given, offered to give, nor intends to give at any time hereafter, any economic opportunity, future employment, gift, loan, gratuity, special discount, trip, favor, meal or service to a public servant in connection with this solicitation.
- C. No person has been employed or retained to solicit or secure a Contract under this solicitation upon a promise of a commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee.
- D. No employee of the City involved in this Solicitation process, or any family member of such an employee, has any substantial financial interest in Offeror's firm. No member of the City of Tucson Mayor and Council who has, or whose family member has, any substantial financial interest in Offeror's firm will participate in any action taken by the Mayor and Council with respect to this Contract. The terms "relative" and "substantial interest" have the meanings assigned in A.R.S. § 38-502

The City may disqualify Offeror from further participation in the solicitation process if the City determines that any City employee or official involved in this Solicitation process has an actual or apparent conflict of interest or if Offeror has engaged in any collusion or anti-competitive practices.

D.14. WITHDRAWAL OF OFFER; BINDING OFFER

By submitting an Offer in response to this Solicitation, Offeror is offering to enter into the Contract with the City. Offeror may withdraw a submitted Offer at any time prior to the Offer Submittal Deadline. Telephonic or oral withdrawals are not effective.

Offeror cannot withdraw an Offer that is in "submitted" status as of the Offer Submittal Deadline unless the Director of the Business Services Department consents in writing to the withdrawal. The Offer will be irrevocable for 90 days after the Offer Submittal Deadline.

D.15. DISCUSSIONS

The City may, at its discretion, conduct discussions with Offeror for the purpose of eliminating minor irregularities, informalities, or apparent clerical mistakes in Offeror's submittal in order to clarify the offer and assure full understanding of, and responsiveness to, solicitation requirements.

D.16. VENDOR REGISTRATION; BUSINESS LICENSE

In order to be eligible for award of a Contract, Offeror must:

- A. Register with the City's Business Services Department. Registration can be completed at <https://procurement.opengov.com/portal/tucson-az>
- B. Obtain a City of Tucson Business License or a written determination from the City's Business License Section that a license is not required. For questions contact the City's Business License Section at (520) 791-4566 or email at license@tucsonaz.gov

E. OFFER EVALUATION AND CONTRACT AWARD

E.1. PROPOSAL EVALUATION CRITERIA – (listed in relative order of importance)

- A. Qualifications & Experience
- B. Method of Approach
- C. Price Proposal

E.2. INTERVIEWS

The City may interview some or all of the offerors at any point during the evaluation process. If interviews are conducted, information provided during the interview process will be taken into consideration in the evaluation process. The City will not reimburse the Offeror for any costs Offeror incurs during its participation in the interview process.

E.3. ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATIONS

The City may undertake any additional investigations it deems appropriate to evaluate the competence and financial stability of any offeror.

E.4. OTHER INFORMATION

Information that evaluation committee members have about an offeror beyond what is provided in the offeror's Offer may be taken into consideration during the evaluation process.

E.5. PRICE

- A. **Tax Offset Policy.** If applicable under Section 28-18(6) or Section 28-17(7)(d) of the Tucson Procurement Code, the City will include the amount of all business privilege taxes other than the City's in evaluating the pricing component of each Offer.
- B. **Payment Discounts.** Any discounts offered by Offeror for payments made within 21 calendar days or more will be deducted from the proposed price in evaluating an offeror's pricing. However, the City may take advantage of any early- or timely-payment discounts offered by a vendor. Any proposed payment discount will apply to all purchases and to all payment methods

E.6. CITY'S RIGHT TO WAIVE DEFECTS OR REJECT OFFERS

Notwithstanding any other provision of this solicitation, the City may:

- A. Waive any immaterial defect or informality; or
- B. Reject any or all submittals, or portions thereof; or
- C. Reissue the solicitation.

E.7. CONTRACT NEGOTIATIONS

At the City's discretion, it may negotiate with one or more responsible offerors to agree upon the final conditions, terms and price of the Contract. In doing so, the City will treat offerors fairly and will not disclose to any offeror information from responses submitted by other offerors. Exclusive or concurrent negotiations do not constitute a contract award and do not confer any rights to the offerors participating in such negotiations. In the event the City deems that negotiations are not progressing, the City may formally terminate these negotiations and may enter into concurrent or exclusive negotiations with the next most qualified firm(s).

E.8. AWARD OF CONTRACT

A Contract is created when, and only when, it is formally awarded, which occurs when the Business Services Director and the City Attorney sign the Offer and Acceptance page of the Successful Offeror's submittal. When a Contract is awarded, the City will send the Contractor a Notice of Award.

The City may first issue a Notice of Intent to Award to the Successful Offeror(s). Offeror, if it receives a Notice of Intent to Award from the City, must sign and file with the City, within ten (10) days after receipt of the Notice, all documents necessary for execution of the Contract. A Notice of Intent to Award does not create a contract. Only a subsequent formal award, as described above, creates a Contract.

E.9. MULTIPLE AWARDS

The City, at its sole discretion, may award multiple Contracts.

E.10. SUBMITTAL RESULTS

After the City issues a Notice of Award, the City will post the name(s) of the Successful Offeror(s) on the Business Services Department's Internet site at <https://procurement.opengov.com/portalucson-az/contracts>

E.11. PROTESTS

Any interested party, may, in accordance with Article IX of the Tucson Procurement Code, protest either this solicitation or the award of a Contract under this solicitation. A protest based on alleged improprieties in this solicitation must be filed no later than five (5) working days before the Proposal Submittal Deadline. A protest of a proposed or actual award must be filed no later than ten (10) calendar days after the City issues a Notice of Intent to Award or, if no Notice of Intent to Award is issued, after the City issues a Notice of Award.

A protest must be made in writing and filed with the Contract Officer. It must include:

- A. The name, address, and telephone number of the protestant;
- B. The signature of the protestant or its representative;
- C. The solicitation or Contract number;
- D. A detailed statement of the legal and factual grounds for the protest along with copies of all relevant documents; and

CITY OF TUCSON
BUSINESS SERVICES DEPARTMENT
SHARED SERVICES PROCUREMENT DIVISION
255 W. ALAMEDA, 6TH FLOOR, TUCSON, AZ 85701

REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL NO. 260177
Page **22** of **61**
RESPONSIBLE CONTRACT OFFICER: Brittany Lee
PH: (520) 837-4193

E. The form of relief requested.

F. EVALUATION CRITERIA

F.1. GROUP A: TUCSON POLICE DEPARTMENT UNIFORMS

No.	Evaluation Criteria	Scoring Method	Weight (Points)
-----	---------------------	----------------	-----------------

1.	Qualifications and Experience A. Provide a detailed overview of your company, including years in business, corporate headquarters location, number of employees and types of business. B. Describe your Tucson-area operations, including physical locations and number of employees dedicated to public safety uniform or equipment services. C. Provide an organization chart for your Tucson-area operations and identify the primary representative for this contract. D. Detail your regional / national product distribution and service delivery network. E. Demonstrate your company's ability to meet the evolving needs of public sector customers of varying sizes and locations. F. How many sellers are dedicated to selling and supporting the state & local government and education (SLED) market? G. Provide resumes for all key personnel, including supervisors and staff who will be assigned to this contract. 1. Include relevant experience with public safety uniform programs, tailoring, alterations, or equipment fitting (or, if applicable, ballistic equipment). H. Describe your relevant past performance with law enforcement or public safety clients. I. Provide at least three (3) references for work similar in scope to this RFP. References may be from law enforcement agencies or public safety organization. For each reference, provide the following:	N/A	N/A
----	---	-----	-----

1. Name 2. Title 3. Organization 4. Address 5. Contact information including phone number and email address 6. Contract size/scope J. If subcontractors will be used, provide the same information requested above for each subcontractor. 1. Identify the specific services each subcontractor will provide. K. If submitting as a manufacturer's representative, provide a letter from each manufacturer certifying that the vendor is authorized to provide the products offered. L. Provide examples of past experience managing shield quality and warranty issues for similar agencies. M. The letter must guarantee that, if the vendor cannot fulfill contract obligations, the manufacturer will assume responsibilities or provide an alternate authorized vendor for the remaining contract period.		
---	--	--

2.	Method of Approach Contractor shall submit a detailed Method of Approach that clearly describes how they will meet all requirements of this Request for Proposals for Police Department uniforms. The Method of Approach will be evaluated based on the contractor's demonstrated understanding of the Scope of Work and its ability to successfully provide uniforms, accessories, and related services in a professional, timely, and compliant manner for the City of Tucson Police Department. 1. Provide all product brochures, descriptive literature, and catalogs showing appearance, construction, fabric content, durability, and detailed specifications that is available for purchase. 2. If you have any deviations from the General Requirements, you must provide justification for each individual item. 3. Provide full catalog pricing, including MSRP, percentage discount, and final cost, in a Word or Excel format. Provide physical address(es) of all storefronts serving Police and Fire Department personnel. 4. Provide details on services at each location, including on-site sizing, product review, alterations/repairs, uniform consultations, and catalog access. 5. Provide the number of staff available for sizing and alterations, including their qualifications and experience and hours of operation. 6. Provide a detailed description of sizing methodology, including in-person and alternative sizing options. 7. Provide details on the process and items available for sampling items prior to ordering. 8. Provide details on how sizing accuracy will be ensured to minimize errors and returns. 9. Provide a timeline between sizing and delivery.	N/A	N/A
----	---	-----	-----

10. Describe the range of men and women's sizes that you offer. 11. Describe method of communication with City departmental representatives and the process for sampling items. 12. Describe the ordering process Tucson Police employees should follow when purchasing. 13. Provide details and samples of the organization and tracking methods for individual employee orders and budgeted cost allocations. 14. Provide sample backup documentation for all orders received. 15. Provide details on all available ordering methods, including in-store and online. 16. Provide details for online platforms, including functionality, user access, account management, stipend tracking, and order history. 17. Provide a sample, demonstration, or screenshots of the system; if available, provide a test website with login credentials. 18. Describe any alternative purchasing methods. 19. Describe processes for bulk orders, including academy classes or special units. 20. Describe real-time reporting for inventory levels, order status, delivery tracking, and employee stipend balances. 21. Provide a sample or demonstration of the inventory tracking and invoicing system. 22. Provide details on the inventory you will provide in stock, including sizes and brands. 23. Describe delivery methods (in-store pickup, hand delivery, shipment). 24. Describe handling processes (transportation, unpacking, inspection, repackaging, reshipment). 25. Provide details on shipping, handling, or related logistics costs for purchases and returns and explain calculations or indicate if included at no cost.		
--	--	--

26. Provide specific timeline from sizing to delivery. 27. Provide details of experience with law enforcement uniform embellishments, including embroidery, patches, and insignia. 28. Are any of your services in-house or subcontracted? 29. Provide details on your quality control measures specific to embellishments. 30. Describe your quality control practices for compliance with the Scope of Work. 31. Describe procedures for addressing defective products or incorrect orders and any additional cost or if included at no cost. 32. Explain replacement or correction processes for defective or misordered items, include incorrect orders when the City employee made an error, and also when the error was the fault of the Contractor. 33. Provide a sample invoice. 34. Describe communication methods with the Police Department, including issue resolution and ongoing coordination. 35. Describe catalog updates and availability (electronic and print). 36. Provide full catalog pricing (MSRP, discount, final cost). 37. Describe how you will keep the City updated on all available catalogs. 38 As future catalogs are released, how is the City notified? Are these available electronically? COOPERATIVE PURCHASING 1. Detail the full scope of Police Uniforms, Ballistic Shields and/or Fire Body Armor and related products that your company offers. Participating agencies of the Axia Cooperative purchasing program may utilize the resulting contract(s) to procure specific items that the City of Tucson, so prepare a comprehensive offering of your balance of line to accommodate those participating agencies. Pricing for additional items should be provided in your response		
---	--	--

to the Price Proposal section. 2. Demonstrate your commitment to leverage the Axia Cooperative purchasing program to make the resulting contract available to public agencies across the country. Include details about your firm's ability to: Market the agreement to public agencies nationally, educate your firm's sales staff about the cooperative purchasing program, connect your sellers with the Axia team to pursue joint selling efforts, connect with customer decision makers and, Track sales and report back to Axia Cooperative. 3. What specific steps will your company take to train and equip their account managers to sell the cooperative contract / program on a national basis? 4. Will you establish national sales goals for public agency adoption of the cooperative agreement? 5. What tools will you utilize to track opportunities and hold sellers accountable? 6. Who are your national/corporate points of contact for sales, marketing, contract administration and monthly sales reporting for the cooperative program? 7. Describe all methods of accepting orders (online, apps, phone, email, in-person, etc.). 8. Describe your available invoicing processes. 9. Describe your customer issue resolution process. Include details of various problems that may arise, such as invoicing disputes and receipt of incorrect damaged items. Also detail customer service escalation procedures. 10. Describe performance measures for areas such as stocking/refills, shipment time, fill rate, backorder rate, etc. 11. Describe what happens when an item is out of stock and a customer wants to order that item. 12. Detail any value-added services and programs that may complement your comprehensive offering. Such offerings may include (but are not necessarily limited to): Online		
---	--	--

ordering capabilities, including (but not necessarily limited to): eCommerce platform capabilities, availability of mobile websites and/or mobile apps, online order tracking and order history availability of contract pricing through the proposed online system ability to accept pCards, etc., ability to manage and restrict access to the proposed online system, ability to view product data, such as technical information, illustrations, Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS), ability to save “favorite” products or curate personal lists, detail of security protocols to ensure customer data is safe, such as data storage and data transfer techniques, software punchout interface capabilities, inventory management solutions, such as on-site management, vending machines, mobile service, etc., small business partnership programs, such as local fulfillment and/or service partners, training & Education, consulting services, green / Sustainable programs, such as recycling programs, company policies, product certifications, staff and/or company certifications, sustainable distribution practices, etc., installation services, repair/maintenance services, customer support services, rebate/incentive programs and, other services, include details as to how these proposed services/programs would be rolled out to the City of Tucson and other participating agencies through the Axia Cooperative purchasing program. 13. Complete and sign the Federal Funds Certification included in Attachment C, Exhibit C. 14. Please review the Sample Axia Cooperative Administration Agreement in Attachment C, Exhibit D. Note any questions, concerns and/or proposed exceptions.		
--	--	--

3.	Price Proposal Please complete Attachment J - Price Page. Catalog Pricing: Contractor shall provide percentage off catalog pricing for all products not included in Attachment J price page. i. Describe how you will price catalog items that are not listed on the price page. That is, by product category, manufacturer name, part number etc. ii. Disclose the number of items in each product category and in the catalog. COOPERATIVE PURCHASING A. Provide a comprehensive Not-To-Exceed (NTE) pricing / discount structure for participating agencies of the Axia Cooperative purchasing program. This may be a list of product categories with corresponding minimum discounts, individual products with NTE unit prices, minimum hourly service rates, etc. B. Is all pricing, for City of Tucson and all other participating agencies of the Axia Cooperative purchasing program, inclusive of delivery and/or tariff fees? If so, detail how this will impact pricing, accounting for your distribution network and your ability to make deliveries nationwide (including to rural and smaller agencies). C. Describe your pricing methodology. Do you utilize a discount off of list model, "web" pricing minus discount model, etc.? D. Describe how and how often the pricing documents are updated. Detail items and/or categories that may be	N/A	N/A
----	--	-----	-----

	updated more often than others. E. Detail how market conditions impact pricing and propose how you plan to account for such changes. Can pricing adjustments be audited and tracked with an index or other calculation? F. Describe any regional and/or individual custom pricing lists that may be available to participating agencies of the Axia Cooperative purchasing program. Detail how this kind of program can be extended to one or more participating public agencies, the number of items that can be made available through such a program, how and how often the list is updated, limitations based on the type and size of the participating agency, etc. G. Describe if and how volume discounts may be applied for certain orders.		
--	---	--	--

F.2. GROUP B: TUCSON POLICE DEPARTMENT PATROL BALLISTIC SHIELDS

No.	Evaluation Criteria	Scoring Method	Weight (Points)
-----	---------------------	----------------	-----------------

1.	Qualifications and Experience A. Provide examples of prior experience supplying compliant ballistic shields to law enforcement agencies. B. Provide examples of past experience managing shield quality and warranty issues for similar agencies. C. Provide a general overview of your company, including the number of years in business, corporate headquarters location, type of business, and a Dun & Bradstreet report or annual report. D. Provide a detailed description of your shop, including facility, equipment, and supplies. 1. Please include the size and location(s) of your Tucson facilities. E. Provide resumes and/or biographies for all key personnel, including supervisors, who will be assigned to this contract. F. Provide at least three (3) references for work similar in scope to this RFP. References may be from law enforcement agencies or public safety organization. For each reference, provide the following: 1. Name 2. Title 3. Organization 4. Address 5. Contact information including phone number and email address 6. Contract size/scope G. If the use of subcontractors is proposed, provide the information requested in Items A through D for each subcontractor.	N/A	N/A
----	--	-----	-----

	H. Provide an organization chart and the total number of employees in the Tucson area. I. Designate the primary representative for the City to contact regarding this contract. J. Offerors submitting a proposal as a manufacturer's representative shall supplement their proposal with a letter from each manufacturer represented. Each letter shall certify that the Offeror: 1. Is authorized to provide the specific products included in its proposal. 2. Is authorized to submit a proposal for those products. 3. In the event the Offeror fails to fulfill any obligations arising from a contract award, upon assignment by the City, the manufacturer will either assume those obligations or provide an alternate authorized vendor for the remainder of the contract term.		
--	--	--	--

2.	Method of Approach A. Provide details on compliance with all applicable NIJ or ASTM standards for ballistic shields. B. Explain how all shields supplied are constructed identically to certified or verified models. C. Provide procedures for supplying compliance documentation and certifications upon request. D. Describe all shield types offered, including size, weight, ballistic ratings, and optional accessories. E. Provide detailed information on shield construction, materials, and protection levels. F. Provide details on any extended sizing available. G. Provide details on the ordering process for individual and bulk shield purchases. H. Provide specific production and delivery timelines. I. Describe processes for emergency or expedited orders. J. Provide details on real-time tracking of orders, inventory levels, and delivery status. K. Describe quality control measures during production, inspection, and delivery. L. Provide warranty terms and explain procedures for addressing defective shields.	N/A	N/A
----	---	-----	-----

3.	Pricing Proposal Please complete Attachment J - Price Page Catalog Pricing: Contractor shall provide percentage off catalog pricing for all products not included in Attachment J price page. i. Describe how you will price catalog items that are not listed on the price page. That is, by product category, manufacturer name, part number etc. ii. Disclose the number of items in each product category and in the catalog.	N/A	N/A
----	--	-----	-----

F.3. GROUP C: TUCSON FIRE DEPARTMENT BODY ARMOR AND HELMETS

No.	Evaluation Criteria	Scoring Method	Weight (Points)
-----	---------------------	----------------	-----------------

1.	Qualifications and Experience A. Past Performance 1. Provide examples of past performance supplying NIJ-compliant ballistic, stab-resistant, combination armor, helmets, and related products to municipal or public safety agencies. 2. Identify the specific NIJ standards applicable to each product previously supplied and confirm listing on the NIJ Compliant Products List (CPL), where required. 3. Demonstrate experience providing products constructed identically to certified models. 4. Provide documentation examples of how compliance certifications and test reports were supplied to past clients. B. Measurement & Fitting Experience 1. Provide examples of prior work measuring and fitting individually issued body armor for personnel, including compliance with ASTM E3003 (most current version). 2. Describe experience conducting on-site measurements using trained personnel at client-designated locations. 3. Demonstrate expertise in ensuring proper coverage, panel overlap, duty gear clearance, and ergonomic fit. 4. Provide examples of prior experience fitting K9 ballistic and/or stab-resistant vests. C. Product Categories & Protection Levels 1. Demonstrate experience supplying ballistic, stab-resistant, combination vests, rifle plates, stand-alone plates, K9 vests, helmets, carriers, and approved accessories. 2. Provide examples showing ability to supply multiple protection levels (IIA, II, IIIA, III, IV, and applicable spike levels) and documentation of verification.	N/A	N/A
----	---	-----	-----

	3. Show experience providing male/neutral, female, and extended sizing options. 4. Provide examples of supplying additional protective items, including trauma packs, plates, inserts, and extremity protectors. D. Ordering, Delivery & Logistics Experience 1. Provide examples of managing the full process from measurement through delivery for public safety agencies. 2. Demonstrate experience with production timelines, bulk orders, phased deployments, and communication of backorders or delays. 3. Provide examples of handling emergency or expedited orders. E. Labeling, Serial Number Tracking & Documentation 1. Provide examples of compliance with NIJ labeling requirements, including model designation, protection level, manufacturing date, lot number, and unique serial number. 2. Demonstrate experience maintaining a serial number tracking system and database accessibility. 3. Provide examples of maintaining compliance documentation and warranty information for clients. F. Quality Assurance & Warranty Experience 1. Provide examples of quality assurance procedures during manufacturing, inspection, and delivery. 2. Demonstrate experience ensuring first-quality workmanship and compliance with performance standards. 3. Provide examples of handling defective products, fit discrepancies, warranty claims, or vendor errors. G. Transition to Updated Standards & Product Management 1. Provide examples of transitioning products from older NIJ standards		
--	---	--	--

	(e.g., 0101.06) to new standards (e.g., 0101.07, 0115.01). 2. Demonstrate experience developing or introducing new products meeting NIJ or ASTM standards. 3. Provide examples of managing product removal from price lists when items became suspended, inactive, or non-compliant. H. Training & Industry Knowledge 1. Provide an overview of prior training programs for employees, resellers, or authorized distributors related to updated armor standards and new products. 2. Demonstrate knowledge of evolving NIJ and ASTM standards and participation in compliance updates. 3. Provide examples of experience working with municipal fire departments or other public safety agencies during armor standard transitions.		
--	---	--	--

2.	Method of Approach A. Compliance and NIJ Standards 1. Provide details on all ballistic carriers, Level IIIA soft armor panels, Level III+ steel hard armor plates, and ballistic helmets that meet the specifications identified in the Scope of Work. 2. Provide details on the specific NIJ standard applicable to each ballistic component and confirm listing on the NIJ Compliant Products List (CPL), where required. 3. Provide documentation verifying: a. NIJ certification status b. Steel construction for hard armor plates c. Stand-alone rating for rifle plates d. Level IIIA rating for soft armor and helmets 4. Explain internal procedures for ensuring products delivered are identical in construction, materials, and performance to the certified models listed on the NIJ CPL. 5. Describe procedures for monitoring NIJ compliance status and removing any suspended, inactive, or non-compliant products from availability under this contract. 6. Describe how compliance documentation, manufacturer certifications, and warranty information will be furnished with each order. G. Compatibility 1. Provide details on how you will meet the City's requirement that all products be fully interchangeable with currently deployed equipment. 2. Explain how dimensional tolerances, thickness, plate profile, and carrier configuration will be verified to ensure: a. New steel plates fit into existing department-issued carriers.	N/A	N/A
----	--	-----	-----

	b. New carriers accept previously issued department steel plates. c. Helmets match existing cut profile and accessory mounting configurations. 3. Describe procedures for verifying compatibility prior to order fulfillment. 4. Explain how any proposed substitution or manufacturer change will be reviewed and submitted for City approval. K. Measurement & Fitting 1. Provide procedures for professional measurement and fitting of ballistic carrier systems. 2. Provide details for personnel responsible for fittings and summarize qualifications and experience. 3. Describe processes to ensure proper panel placement, plate positioning, overlap, and protective coverage. 4. Describe procedures for correcting fit discrepancies within thirty (30) days of delivery at no cost to the City. L. Production, Delivery & Communication 1. Describe the process from order receipt through manufacturing, quality inspection, and delivery. 2.. Provide standard production and delivery timelines. 3. Describe communication procedures for delays, backorders, or manufacturing interruptions. 4. Describe delivery methods and confirm F.O.B. Destination. S. Documentation and Delivery 1. Describe labeling practices consistent with NIJ requirements, including: a. Model designation b. Protection level c. Manufacturing date d. Serial or lot number		
--	--	--	--

	2. Describe and confirm that serial numbers for hard armor plates and helmets are maintained and traceable. 3. Describe how documentation will be provided to the City at time of delivery, including: a. NIJ CPL confirmation b. Manufacturer certifications c. Warranty documentation d. Product specification sheets (weight, thickness, dimensions) V. Warranty 1. Describe quality assurance procedures used during manufacturing and prior to shipment. 2. Describe inspection protocols to ensure first-quality workmanship and compliance with contract specifications. 3. Provide warranty terms consistent with the Scope of Work. a. Describe procedures for addressing defective products, fit issues, compatibility failures, or vendor errors. b. Provide details on compliance with replacement procedures for non-conforming or defective products within thirty (30) days of notification. c. Describe procedures for notifying the City of product recalls, NIJ decertification, or safety bulletins. 4. Provide details on how you will provide written care and maintenance instructions for all ballistic components. 5. Describe recommended inspection schedules and replacement timelines.		
--	---	--	--

3.	Pricing Proposal Please complete Attachment J - Price Page Catalog Pricing: Contractor shall provide percentage off catalog pricing for all products not included in Attachment J price page. i. Describe how you will price catalog items that are not listed on the price page. That is, by product category, manufacturer name, part number etc. ii. Disclose the number of items in each product category and in the catalog.	N/A	N/A
----	---	-----	-----

G. SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

G.1. ADDITIONAL PURCHASE

The City of Tucson reserves the right to purchase additional equipment under the same terms and conditions of this contract within the next twelve months, if funds permit.

G.2. AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR THE NEXT FISCAL YEAR

Funds are not presently available for performance under this Contract. The City's obligation for performance of this Contract is contingent upon the availability of funds from which payment for Contract purposes can be made. No legal liability on the part of the City for any payment may arise for performance under this Contract until funds are made available for performance of this Contract.

G.3. COOPERATIVE PURCHASING

Contractor will, when requested, provide goods and services at the same prices and under the same terms and conditions as set forth in this Contract to any public or nonprofit agency that, at the time of request, has a Cooperative Purchasing Agreement with the City or participates in the Strategic Alliance for Volume Expenditures (SAVE) cooperative and/or Axia Cooperative purchasing program. See http://www.tucsonprocurement.com/coop_partners.aspx and click on "Cooperatives" for a list of agencies that have Cooperative Purchasing Agreements with the City; see <http://www.mesaaz.gov/home/showdocument?id=23638> for a list of agencies participating in SAVE. These lists are subject to change. Contractor may, however, charge an agency that is outside the Tucson Metropolitan Area for additional out-of-pocket expenses that will be incurred by Contractor in providing goods and services to the agency (i.e., freight charges, travel related expenses, etc.).

Each participating agency that orders goods or services under this Contract as provided above is solely responsible for paying Contractor for those goods and services. The City is not responsible for any disputes arising out of transactions made by others.

G.4. FOB DESTINATION FREIGHT PREPAID

Prices shall be FOB Destination Freight Prepaid to the delivery location designated. Contractor shall retain title and control of all goods until they are delivered and the Contract of coverage has been completed. All risk of transportation and all related charges shall be the responsibility of the Contractor. All claims for visible or concealed damage shall be filed by the Contractor. The City will assist the Contractor in arranging for inspection.

G.5. PRICE ADJUSTMENT

At least 90 days before the date that the Contract is eligible for extension, Contractor may submit to the Contract Officer a request for price adjustments based on documented increased Contractor costs and the City may, at its discretion, make price adjustments, which will apply during the extension term.

G.6. TERM AND RENEWAL

The term of the Contract will commence when awarded to Contractor and remain in effect for a period of 3 years, unless terminated, canceled or extended as otherwise provided herein. The City may, at its sole option, extend the Contract's term for up to 2 additional **one-year periods** or portions thereof.

H. INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

H.1. REQUIRED INSURANCE POLICIES

Contractor will obtain and maintain during the entire term of this Contract and for 2 years after the Contract term ends, the following insurance coverage from insurers that have an "A.M. Best" rating of not less than A-VII:

H.2. COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY

Policy must include Bodily Injury, Property Damage, Personal Injury and Broad Form Contractual Liability with coverage limits no lower than:

- A. Each Occurrence: \$1,000,000
- B. General Aggregate: \$2,000,000
- C. Products & Completed Operations Aggregate: \$2,000,000
- D. Personal and Advertising Injury: \$1,000,000
- E. Blanket Contractual Liability: \$1,000,000

H.3. COMMERCIAL AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY

Policy must include bodily injury and property damage, for any owned, hired, and/or non-owned vehicles used in performance of work under this Contract, with a Combined Single Limit no lower than \$1,000,000.

H.4. WORKER'S COMPENSATION

Policy must have coverage limits no lower than:

- A. Per Occurrence: Statutory
- B. Employer's Liability: \$1,000,000
- C. Disease Each Employee: \$1,000,000
- D. Disease Policy Limit: \$1,000,000
- E. [If Contractor is a Sole Proprietor, include this waiver provision under A.R.S. § 23-961(M). To determine whether the Contractor is a Sole Proprietor, please request the Sole Proprietor/Independent Contractor form from the Contract Officer listed in the solicitation.] I am a sole proprietor, and I am doing business as [name of sole proprietor business]. I am performing work as an independent contractor for the City of Tucson. I am not the employee of the City of Tucson for workers' compensation purposes, and, therefore, I am not entitled to workers' compensation benefits from the City. I understand that if I have any employees working for me, I must maintain workers' compensation insurance on them.

H.5. PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY (ERRORS & OMISSIONS)

Policy must have coverage limits no lower than:

- A. Each Claim: \$1,000,000
- B. Annual Aggregate: \$2,000,000

H.6. NETWORK SECURITY (CYBER) AND PRIVACY LIABILITY

Policy must have coverage limits no lower than:

- A. Each Claim: \$2,000,000
- B. Annual Aggregate: \$4,000,000

Such insurance shall include, but not be limited to, coverage for third party claims and losses with respect to network risks (such as data breaches, unauthorized access or use, ID theft, theft of data) and invasion of privacy regardless of the type of media involved in the loss of private information, crisis management and identity theft response costs. This should also include loss of use, breach notification costs, credit remediation and credit monitoring, defense and claims expenses, regulatory defense costs plus fines and penalties, cyber extortion, computer program and electronic data restoration expenses coverage (data asset protection), network business interruption, computer fraud coverage, and funds transfer loss.

In the event that the Network Security and Privacy Liability insurance required by this Contract is written on a claims-made basis, Contractor warrants that any retroactive date under the policy shall precede the effective date of this Contract and, either continuous coverage will be maintained, or an extended discovery period will be exercised for a period of two (2) years beginning at the time work under this Contract is completed.

H.7. POLICY CHANGE NOTICE

Contractor will give the City 30 days advance written notice before any of the above policies are changed in any manner that is inconsistent with the requirements of this Contract. The notice must be sent directly to the Procurement Division of the Business Services Department.

H.8. ADDITIONAL INSURED

The Commercial General Liability, Commercial Automobile Liability and umbrella policies where applicable will include the City as an additional insured with respect to liability arising out of the performance of this contract. The City must be covered to the full policy limits, even if those limits of liability are in excess of those required by this Contract. The coverage must be primary and any insurance carried by City is excess and not contributing.

H.9. CLAIMS-MADE COVERAGE

If any or part of the required insurance is written on a claims-made basis, any policy retroactive date must precede the date of the contract and the Contractor must maintain such coverage for a period not less than three (3) years following contract expiration, termination or cancellation.

H.10. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Each insurance policy required by this Contract, excluding Professional Liability (Errors & Omissions), must include or be endorsed to include to provide the following:

- A. A waiver of subrogation endorsement in favor of the City, for losses arising from work performed by or on behalf of the Contractor (Including Worker's Compensation).
- B. The policy is primary and any insurance carried by the City is excess and not contributing.
- C. The coverage provided by the policy is not limited to the liability assumed under the indemnification provisions of this Contract.
- D. The insurer will provide written notice to the City at least ten (10) calendar days before the policy is terminated or cancelled or the coverage is reduced.

H.11. PUBLIC ENTITIES

If Contractor or any sub-contractor is a public entity that self-insures as permitted by law, **then** the insurance requirements in this Section 8 will not apply to that entity and that entity must instead provide a Certificate of Self- Insurance.

H.12. SUBCONTRACTORS

Contractors' insurance certificate(s) must include all subcontractors as insureds under its policies or Contractor must give the City separate certificates and endorsements for each subcontractor showing that each subcontractor has the insurance coverage described above.

H.13. SUFFICIENCY OF COVERAGE

The City in no way warrants that the required minimum insurer rating in this Contract is sufficient to protect the Contractor from potential insurer insolvency, nor that the required liability limits are sufficient to protect Contractor.

H.14. VERIFICATION OF COVERAGE

- A. Contractor will give the City certificates of insurance (ACORD form or equivalent approved by the City), signed by an authorized representative of the insurer, showing that the Contractor has all the insurance required by this Contract.
- B. Contractor must deliver the certificates directly to the Procurement Division of the City's Business Services Department before the Contractor commences work under this Contract.
- C. The certificates must contain the City project/contract number and project description.
- D. The City reserves the right to require complete copies of all insurance policies required by this Contract at any time.

I. STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS

I.1. ADVERTISING

Contractor will not advertise or publish information concerning this Contract without prior written consent of the City's Business Services Director.

I.2. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

The parties will comply with all federal, state and local laws, rules, regulations, standards and Executive Orders including, without limitation, the following:

- A. Americans with Disabilities Act. Contractor will comply with all applicable provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act (Public Law 101-336, 42 U.S.C. 12101, et seq.) and its regulations, including 28 CFR Parts 35 and 36. If Contractor will provide or make available web content or mobile applications, the Contractor must demonstrate that its work product conforms to the DOJ's April 24, 2024 final rule under Title II of the ADA by providing either (1) a current Accessibility Compliance Report (ACR) based on the latest version of the Voluntary Product Accessibility Template (VPAT) for the Web Content Accessibility Guidelines (WCAG) 2.1, or (2) an independent third-party evaluation from an accessibility consultancy.
 1. The Contractor's indemnification obligations under this Agreement shall include all allegations, demands, proceedings, suits, actions, claims, liability, damages, losses, expenses (including but not limited to attorney fees, court costs, and all claim-adjusting and claim-handling expenses) or disbursements of any kind or nature in any way relating to or arising from the Contractor's breach of this section or non-compliance with any of the provisions of the ADA.
 2. In addition to any other rights and remedies in this Agreement, the City may exercise the following remedies if the Contractor breaches this section or fails to comply with any provision of the ADA:
 - a. The City may require the Contractor to remediate within 30 days at the Contractor's expense,
 - b. The City may terminate the contract without penalty, or
 - c. The City may perform any necessary testing and/or remediation and deduct the actual cost from any outstanding payments to the Contractor or seek reimbursement for the actual cost from the Contractor.
 3. As a courtesy and for convenience, the City is providing this link for the VPAT template: <https://www.itic.org/policy/accessibility/vpat>. The most updated template for WCAG compliance must be downloaded, completed, and returned to the City with Contractor submissions.
- B. Workers' Rights Laws. Contractor will comply with all applicable provisions of Federal and State Child Labor and Workers' Rights laws and agrees if called upon to affirm in writing that they and any subcontractors working under this Contract are in compliance.

I.3. GOVERNING LAW AND VENUE

This Contract is governed by the laws of the State of Arizona and the City and Contractor will have all remedies afforded to each by the Tucson Procurement Code and the laws of the State of Arizona. Any lawsuits regarding this Contract must be brought in a court of competent jurisdiction in Pima County, Arizona.

I.4. ARBITRATION

Notwithstanding any other provision in this Contract, no agreement by the City to arbitrate a dispute is binding unless given expressly and in writing after execution of this Contract. However, if both parties agree, disputes may be resolved through arbitration following the process in A.R.S. § 12-1501, et seq.

Contractor must continue to perform under this Contract without interruption, notwithstanding the provisions of this section.

I.5. ASSIGNMENT

Contractor may not assign its rights or obligations under this Contract without the prior written permission of the City's Business Services Director. The City will not unreasonably withhold approval for a requested assignment.

I.6. SUBCONTRACTS

Contractor may not enter into any subcontracts for work under this Contract without the advance written approval of the City's Business Services Director. All subcontracts will incorporate all the terms and conditions of this Contract. Contractor is responsible for contract compliance and quality of work of any subcontractors used.

I.7. PROTECTION OF CITY PROPERTY

If this Contract requires Contractor to perform any work on City-owned property, Contractor will use reasonable care to avoid damaging existing buildings, equipment, and vegetation (such as trees, shrubs, and grass) on the property. Contractor will replace or repair any damage caused by Contractor or any employee, agent, or subcontractor of Contractor, at no expense to the City. If Contractor fails or refuses to make such repair or replacement, the City will estimate the cost of repair and, upon receiving an invoice from the City for that estimated cost, Contractor will pay the City the invoiced amount. City may, at its discretion, instead deduct the amount from any payments due Contractor under this or any other City contract.

Contractor will, during the course of its work on City property, keep the work area, including any storage areas used by the Contractor, free from accumulation of waste material or rubbish. Upon completion of the work, Contractor will leave the work area in a clean and neat condition, free of any debris, and will remove any non-City-owned materials or equipment or other personal property that it has caused to be located on the City property.

I.8. COMMENCEMENT OF WORK

Contractor will not commence any billable work or provide any material or service under this Contract until Contractor receives a purchase order or is otherwise directed to do so, in writing, by the City.

I.9. CONFIDENTIALITY OF RECORDS

Contractor will establish and maintain procedures to ensure that no information contained in its records or obtained from the City or from others in carrying out its functions under this Contract is used or disclosed by it, its agents, officers, or employees, except as required to efficiently perform its duties under the Contract, and will take appropriate measures to protect any personal identifying information of any individuals.

I.10. CONTRACT ADDENDA; ADDITIONAL WORK

This Contract may only be amended by a written agreement signed by the parties. The City's Business Services Director or their designee may, on behalf of the City (1) approve and execute any addenda, change orders, or supplemental written agreements; and (2) grant time extensions or contract renewals. Except in the case of a documented emergency, Contractor will not perform any work under this Contract that exceeds the scope of work or contract amount unless a formal addendum or change order has first been approved and executed by the City.

I.11. ENTIRE CONTRACT; INTERPRETATION

This Contract, which includes all the conditions and requirements set forth in the Solicitation and all addenda to the Solicitation, all the Special Terms and Conditions and Standard Terms and Conditions, and all the terms of the Offer submitted by Contractor as finally negotiated and accepted by the City, constitutes the entire agreement of the parties regarding the services described in the Scope of Work and will prevail over any and all previous agreements, contracts, proposals, negotiations, purchase orders, or master agreements in any form.

No course of prior dealings between the parties and no usage of the trade will be deemed to supplement or explain any term used in the Contract.

I.12. SEVERABILITY

The provisions of this Contract are severable. If any provision or application of a provision of this Contract is held to be invalid, that will not affect the validity of any other provision or application of a provision that can remain meaningfully effective without the invalidated provision or application.

I.13. DUPLEXED/RECYCLED PAPER

Whenever practicable, all printed materials produced by Contractor in the performance of this Contract will be duplexed (two-sided copies), printed on recycled paper, and labeled as such.

I.14. NON-DISCRIMINATION

Contractor will comply with all provisions and requirements of Arizona Executive Order 2009-09, which is hereby incorporated into this Contract, including flow-down of all provisions and requirements to any subcontractors. During the term of this Contract, Contractor will not discriminate against any employee, client, or any other individual in any way because of race, color, religion, ancestry, sex, age, disability, national origin, sexual orientation, gender identity, familial status, and/or marital status.

I.15. DELIVERABLES PROPERTY OF CITY; NO LIENS

All services, information, computer program elements, reports and other deliverables created under this Contract are the sole property of the City and may not be used or released by Contractor except with the City's prior written permission.

All deliverables supplied to the City under this Contract will be free of all liens and encumbrances.

I.16. FEDERAL IMMIGRATION LAWS AND REGULATIONS

Contractor warrants and will require each subcontractor performing work on this Contract to warrant that it will comply with all federal immigration laws and regulations that relate to its employees and with the requirements of A.R.S. § 23-214(A). A breach of this warranty will be deemed a material breach of this Contract that is subject to penalties up to and including termination of this Contract. City may inspect the records of any employee of Contractor or any subcontractor performing work on this Contract to monitor Contractor's and its subcontractors' compliance with this warranty.

I.17. FORCE MAJEURE

Except for payment of sums due, neither party will be liable to the other nor deemed in default under this Contract if and to the extent that such party's performance of this Contract is prevented by reason of Force Majeure. The term "Force Majeure" means an occurrence that is beyond the control of the party affected and occurs without its fault or negligence. Force Majeure does not include late performance by a subcontractor unless the delay arises out of a Force Majeure occurrence.

If either party is delayed at any time in the progress of the work by Force Majeure, the delayed party must notify the other party in writing of the delay as soon as practical, including when the delay commenced and its cause. The notice must make a specific reference to this article to fall within its protection. The delayed party must resume performance as soon as practicable and must notify the other party in writing when it has done so. The parties will modify the Contract to agree upon the period of time by which the excused delay extends any completion dates.

I.18. GRATUITIES

The City may, by written notice to the Contractor, terminate this Contract if it finds that gratuities, in the form of entertainment, gifts, meals or otherwise, were offered or given by Contractor or any agent or representative of Contractor, to any officer or employee of the City to influence the award of this Contract or any determinations with respect to the performance of this Contract. In the event this Contract is terminated by the City pursuant to this provision, the City will be entitled, in addition to any other rights and remedies, to recover or withhold from Contractor the amount of the gratuity.

I.19. CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

The City may terminate this Contract without penalty or further obligation pursuant to A.R.S. § 38-511 if any person significantly involved in initiating, negotiating, securing, drafting, or creating the Contract on behalf of the City is or becomes, at any time while the Contract or any extension of the Contract is in effect, an employee of, or a contractor to, Contractor with respect to the subject matter of this Contract. Termination will be effective when written notice from the City's Business Services Director is received by Contractor, unless the notice specifies a later time.

I.20. INDEMNIFICATION

To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor, its successors, assigns and guarantors, will indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the City and its officials, employees, volunteers, and agents, from and against all allegations, demands, proceedings, suits, actions, claims (including but not limited to

claims of patent, trademark, or copyright infringement), liability, damages, losses, expenses (including but not limited to attorney fees and court costs, including the cost of appellate proceedings, and all claim-adjusting-and-handling expenses) or disbursements of any kind or nature, that may be asserted against, imposed on, or incurred by any of them, in any way relating to or arising from any actions, errors, mistakes or omissions of Contractor or any subcontractor or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable relating to work, services and/or products provided under this Contract.

Contractor is responsible for primary loss investigation, defense and judgment costs where this indemnification is applicable. Contractor agrees to waive all rights of subrogation against the City, its agents, officials, employees, and volunteers for losses arising from the work performed by Contractor under this Contract.

I.21. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

If manufacture, sale, or use of any method, process, machine, technique, design, living thing, genetic material, or composition of matter, or any part thereof ("**Product**") by Contractor in performing its duties under this Contract is determined to constitute infringement and if further manufacture, sale, or use of said Product is enjoined, Contractor will, at its own expense, either procure for the City the right to continue manufacture, sale, or use of that Product, replace it with an alternative non-infringing Product, or modify it so it becomes non-infringing.

If requested by City, Contractor will provide the City with satisfactory evidence of patent licenses or patent releases covering City-specified proprietary materials, equipment, devices or processes.

I.22. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

Neither party is the agent, employee, partner, joint venturer, or associate of the other. No employee or agent of one party will be deemed or construed to be the employee or agent of the other party for any purpose. Neither party will be liable for any debts, accounts, obligations or other liabilities whatsoever of the other, including (without limitation) the other party's obligation to withhold Social Security and income taxes for itself or any of its employees.

I.23. INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE

All materials and services provided to the City under this Contract are subject to final inspection and acceptance by the City. Any materials or services failing to conform to the specifications of this Contract must be promptly replaced or redone at Contractor's cost. Nonconforming goods or services may be deemed a default and result in Contract termination.

I.24. ISRAEL BOYCOTT DIVESTMENT

If this Contract has a value of \$100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that it is not currently engaged in, and will not during the term of this Contract engage in, a boycott of goods or services from Israel as defined in A.R.S. § 35-393.

I.25. LICENSES

Contractor will maintain in current status all Federal, State, and local licenses and permits required for the operation of the business conducted by the Contractor as applicable to this Contract. Contractor will, at the request of the City at any time during the term of this Contract, give the City a valid copy of its business license or, if it is exempt, a written determination from the City Business License Section that a business license is not required.

I.26. NON-EXCLUSIVE CONTRACT

This Contract is for the sole convenience of the City, which may obtain like goods or services from other sources.

I.27. OVERCHARGES BY ANTITRUST VIOLATIONS

To the extent permitted by law, Contractor hereby assigns to the City any and all claims that Contractor has for overcharges by any subcontractor or supplier of goods or services used by Contractor to fulfill this Contract that relate to antitrust violations.

I.28. PAYMENT

- A. Form of Payment: Unless otherwise specified elsewhere in this Contract, the City is permitted to make payments to Contractor using any lawful method of payment, including check/warrant, credit card, or electronic funds transfer.
- B. Invoices: Unless City pays by credit card at time or order or point of sale, Contractor will issue to the City a separate invoice for each shipment of materials or provision of services under this Contract, and City will issue no payment prior to receipt of the goods or services and the related invoice. The invoice may not be dated prior to the receipt of goods or completion of services.
- C. Timing of Payments: The City will make commercially reasonable efforts to process payments due under this Contract within 21 calendar days after receipt of materials or services and a correct invoice.
- D. Payment Discounts: Any early- or timely-payment discounts included in Contractor's Offer will apply to all payments under this Contract. The payment period for purposes of determining whether the discount applies to particular payment will begin on the date the City receives the materials/service or a correct invoice for the materials/service, whichever is later, and will end on the date City's payment is issued. Unless taxes and transportation-related charges are itemized, the discount will be calculated using the full invoice amount.

I.29. PREVENTION OF HEAT-RELATED ILLNESSES AND INJURIES

If Contractor's employees or contract workers will perform work under this Contract in an outdoor environment, Contractor must have and implement a written plan listing the preventative and proactive measures that Contractor will take to protect those employees and contract workers from heat hazards (the "Heat Safety Plan") while performing that work. The City may request a copy of this Heat Safety Plan and documentation of all heat safety and mitigation efforts currently implemented by Contractor

to prevent heat-related illnesses and injuries for work done under this Contract. The Heat Safety Plan must also be posted where it is accessible to employees. At a minimum, the Heat Safety Plan must include each of the following elements as it relates to heat safety:

- A. Availability of sanitized cool drinking water free of charge at locations that are accessible to all employees and contract workers.
- B. Ability to take regular and necessary breaks as needed and additional breaks for hydration.
- C. Access to shaded areas and/or air conditioning.
- D. Access to air conditioning in vehicles with enclosed cabs.
- E. Effective acclimatization practices to promote the physiological adaptation of employees or contract workers newly assigned or reassigned to work in an outside environment.
- F. Training of employees and contract workers, no later than one week prior to being deployed to work in an outdoor environment, on heat illness and injury that focuses on environmental and personal risk factors, prevention, how to recognize and report signs and symptoms of heat illness and injury, how to administer appropriate first aid measures, and how to report heat illness and injury to emergency medical personnel.
- G. The posting of signage at the job site that contains information, in both English and Spanish, explaining how to (a) recognize and report signs and symptoms of heat illness and injury; (b) administer appropriate first aid measures, and (c) report heat-related illness and injury to emergency medical personnel. The signage must also include a phone number for reporting heat violations to OSHA/ADOSH.
- H. Providing written notification to all employees and contract workers regarding their new worker protections under this provision. This notification shall be provided to existing employees and during the onboarding process for new employees. The notification shall be provided to each worker in the language preferred by that worker and must be posted in the workplace.

Contractor will incorporate this section in all subcontracts with subcontractors or other entities or individuals who may perform work under this Contract, including the requirement that those subcontractors impose the same obligations under any sub-subcontractors. It is the obligation of Contractor to ensure compliance with this provision by its subcontractors. City may terminate this Contract for failure to comply with this provision.

I.30. PROVISIONS REQUIRED BY LAW

This Contract will be deemed to include every provision required by law to be included. If through mistake or otherwise any such provision is not included, or is included incorrectly, then upon request by either party the parties will amend the Contract to insert or correct the required provision.

I.31. FINANCIAL RECORDS AND AUDITS

- A. Financial Controls and Accounting Records. Contractor will exercise internal controls over all financial transactions related to this Contract in accordance with sound fiscal policies. Contractor will maintain books, records, documents, and other evidence directly pertinent to

the performance this Contract in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and practices consistently applied, and other local, state or federal regulations.

- B. Retention Period. Contractor will maintain those records, together with related or supporting documents and information, at all times during the term of this Contract and for a period of 3 years after its expiration or termination.
- C. Audits. Upon written notice from City, Contractor will obtain and provide to City a contract-specific or general financial audit. The notice from City will specify the period to be covered by the audit, the type of audit and the deadline for completion and submission of the audit results to City. The audit must be performed by a qualified, independent accounting firm and include Contractor's responses, if any, to any audit findings.
- D. Access to Books and Records. The City and its authorized representatives may, with advance written notice to Contractor, during the term of this Contract or thereafter during the above retention period, inspect and audit Contractor's books and records that relate to its operations under this Contract as well as those kept by or under the control of its agents, assigns, successors and subcontractors. The Contractor will, at its expense, make such books and records available for such inspection and audit during normal business hours at Contractor's office, place of business, or other agreed-upon location, or will provide copies by mail or electronically. The City may, as part of its examination, make copies of, or extracts from, all such books and records (in whatever form they may be kept, whether written, electronic, or other).
- E. Result of Audit. If, as a result of such audit, Contractor is liable to the City for the payment of any sum, Contractor will pay such sum to the City together with interest thereon at the rate of one percent (1%) per month from the date such sums should have been paid, or the date of any overpayment by City, within 90 days after presentation of City's findings to Contractor. If the audit results in findings of fraud, misrepresentation, or non-performance, Contractor will pay the City's costs of conducting the audit. The City's audit rights will survive the expiration or termination of this Contract.
- F. Subcontractors and Assigns. Contractor will include these requirements in every agreement with any agent, assign, successor, and subcontractor who provides construction, professional design services, or other goods or services under this Contract.

I.32. RIGHT TO ASSURANCE

If a party to this Contract has reason to question, in good faith, the other party's intent to perform, the former party may demand that the other party give a written assurance of their intent to perform. In the event that a demand is made and no written assurance is given within 5 business days, the demanding party may treat this failure as a default.

I.33. RIGHT TO INSPECT

The City may from time to time during normal business hours, at the City's expense, inspect the Contractor's or any subcontractor's place of business at which work under this Contract is being performed.

I.34. NO WAIVER

No provision in this Contract acts expressly or by implication as a waiver by either party of any existing or future right and/or remedy available at law in the event of any default or breach of contract. If either party fails to insist upon the other's strict performance of any duty or condition under this Contract or fails to exercise or delays in exercising any right or remedy provided in this Contract or by law, or accepts nonconforming materials or services, that party will not be deemed to have waived its right to insist thereafter upon the strict performance of the Contract.

I.35. SUSPENSION OF WORK

The City may order Contractor to suspend, delay, or interrupt all or any part of the work under this Contract for the period of time that the City determines appropriate for the convenience of the City. The order must be in writing and signed by the City's Business Services Director.

I.36. TERMINATION OF CONTRACT

- A. For Convenience. The City may terminate this Contract at any time, with or without cause, with 30 days' advance written notice to Contractor. If the City terminates the Contract, it will be liable only for payment for services rendered and accepted before the effective date of the termination.
- B. For Cause. The City may terminate this Contract if any Contractor representation or warranty is found to have been inaccurate when made or is no longer accurate, or if Contractor fails to carry out or abide by any term or condition of the Contract and fails to remedy the problem within 10 days after receipt of notice of default from the City for monetary defaults, or within 30 days after notice if the default is non-monetary.
- C. Non-Appropriation. Each payment obligation of the City created by this Contract is conditioned upon the availability of funds that are appropriated or allocated for the payment of such obligation. If funds are not appropriated by the City and available for the continued purchase of the services and/or materials provided under this Contract, this Contract may be terminated by the City at the end of the period for which funds are available. The City will endeavor to notify Contractor if continued service will or may be affected by non-appropriation. No penalty will accrue to the City in the event this provision is exercised, and the City will not be liable for any future payments due or for any damages resulting from termination under this paragraph.

I.37. TITLE AND RISK OF LOSS

The title and risk of loss of any goods provided under this Contract will not pass to the City until the City actually receives the goods at the point of delivery and thereafter accepts them. No tender of a bill of lading will operate as a delivery of the materials.

I.38. ACCEPTANCE

Mere physical receipt and inspection of goods or services by the City does not alter or affect the obligations of Contractor to provide goods and services that conform to all specifications of this Contract and the City may reject goods or services that are later found to be nonconforming.

I.39. WAGE COMPLIANCE

Contractor shall pay their eligible employees the highest of:

- A. the City of Tucson minimum wage
- B. the State of Arizona minimum wage
- C. if applicable, the Tucson Living Wage

Contractor shall cooperate with all efforts of the City of Tucson's Labor Standards Unit (LSU) to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable labor standards to include, but not be limited to, the following:

- Providing copies of pertinent documentation upon request
- Cooperating with audits and interviews
- Abiding by deadlines and adhering to due dates for determinations and appeals filings

Contractor agrees to educate their employees on the applicable wage(s) that law requires them to minimally be paid.

All timely complaints that are received by the LSU will be evaluated in accordance with the procedures posted on the LSU's webpage: www.tucsonaz.gov/minimumwage

I.40. WRITTEN CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO A.R.S. §35-394

If Contractor engages in for-profit activities and has at least ten full time employees, Contractor certifies that Contractor does not currently, and agrees for the duration of the contract that it will not, use: 1) the forced labor of ethnic Uyghurs in the People's Republic of China; 2) any goods or services produced by the forced labor of ethnic Uyghurs in the People's Republic of China; and 3) any contractors, subcontractors or suppliers that use the forced labor or any goods or services produced by the forced labor of ethnic Uyghurs in the People's Republic of China. If Contractor becomes aware during the term of the contract that it is not in compliance with the written certification, it must notify the City within five business days after becoming aware of the noncompliance. This Contract will be automatically terminated 180 days after the date of the notice unless Contractor has, before the end of that period, notified the City that the noncompliance has been remedied.

J. VENDOR QUESTIONNAIRE

J.1. Discounts

As stated in the Instructions to Offerors. Discounts, the price(s) herein can be discounted by _____%, if payment is made within _____ days. These payment terms shall apply to all purchases and to all payment methods.

J.2. Cooperative Purchasing Program

Cooperative Purchasing allows other public agencies to piggyback on the City of Tucson's contracts. Will your firm provide Axia Cooperative, as the administrator of this national cooperative contract, an administrative fee in the form of a percentage of sales?

- ☐ Yes
☐ No

J.3. Does your firm have a City of Tucson Business License?

- ☐ Yes
☐ No

When equals "Yes"

■ Please upload a copy of your business license.

J.4. Forms to be Filled Out

Please ensure that all required information is included with your response.

- A. Response to Evaluation Criteria
- B. Pricing Proposal
- C. Offer and Acceptance Form

■ Response to Evaluation Criteria*

Please upload your response to the Evaluation Criteria.

*Response required

■ Pricing Proposal

Please upload your Pricing Proposal (if applicable).

■ Offer and Acceptance Form*

Please upload your signed Offer and Acceptance form.

*Response required

Does your response to this solicitation include a request to keep any portion confidential and withhold it from the public record?*

Please note: The City of Tucson is a public agency subject to public records laws. Therefore, all requests to withhold information from the public record must be accompanied by justification. Pricing will not be held confidential.

☐ Yes

☐ No

*Response required

When equals "Yes"

Confidential Information*

If you answered yes, then you must use this field to identify the sections of your submittal that you are requesting be withheld from public record.

If sections are not identified as confidential in this field, your request to hold information confidential may not be accepted.

Please note: The City of Tucson is a public agency subject to public records laws. Therefore, all requests to withhold information from the public record must be accompanied by justification. Pricing will not be held confidential.

*Response required

Is your firm submitting any exceptions for the City's consideration? *

In accordance with Instructions to Offerors - Exceptions to Contract Provisions, any exceptions that an offeror wishes to submit for the City's consideration must be indicated here in order to be considered.

☐ Yes

☐ No

*Response required

When equals "Yes"

Define the exceptions you are requesting.*

*Response required

OFFER AND ACCEPTANCE

OFFER

TO THE CITY OF TUCSON:

The Undersigned hereby offers and shall furnish the material or service in compliance with all terms, scope of work, conditions, specifications, and amendments in the Request for Proposal which is incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein.

For clarification of this offer, contact:

Company Name

Name: _____

Address

Title: _____

City State Zip

Phone: _____

Signature of Person Authorized to Sign

Fax: _____

Printed Name

E-mail: _____

Title

ACCEPTANCE OF OFFER

The Offer is hereby accepted. The Contractor is now bound to sell the materials or services specified in the Contract. This Contract shall be referred to as Contract No. _____.

CITY OF TUCSON, a municipal corporation

Approved as to form:

Awarded:

As Tucson City Attorney and not personally

As Director of Business Services and not personally

Date

Date

ATTACHMENT C



National Cooperative Purchasing Program

Solicitation & Resulting Contract Supporting Documents

The following documents are included as part of RFP 260177 as solicited and advertised by City of Tucson. Offerors shall review each and note exceptions as detailed in the RFP document.

Contents

Exhibit A	Introduction To Axia Cooperative & National Contract Scope
Exhibit B	Advertising Compliance
Exhibit C	Special Terms & Conditions
Exhibit D	Sample Axia Cooperative Administration Agreement

Axia Cooperative Solicitation & Resulting Contract Supporting Documents

Exhibit A

Introduction To Axia Cooperative & National Contract Scope

1. Introduction to Axia Cooperative

Axia Coop LLC (“Axia Cooperative” or “Axia”) is a national public sector cooperative purchasing organization. Axia works with respected leaders from the public procurement community to offer a growing portfolio of master agreements that leverage national volume to deliver savings, efficiency, and innovation for non-federal public sector agencies. Each agreement is publicly solicited by a lead agency utilizing the strictest of procurement standards. The resulting awards address the dynamic needs of today’s evolving market while providing both value and cutting-edge solutions. For more information about the contracting process, please visit axiacoop.org/contracting-process.

2. Purpose and Scope

The City of Tucson (“Lead Agency”) is requesting proposals for Police Uniforms, Ballistic Shields and Fire Body Armor. The resulting contract(s) (“Master Agreement(s)”) is/are made available to other public agencies nationally for “piggybacking” through the Axia Cooperative purchasing program and authorized by various joint powers authority statutes, rules and regulations within each state and local jurisdiction. Types of Participating Agencies include (but are not necessarily limited to):

- States
- Counties
- Cities
- Towns
- Colleges & Universities (Public & Private)
- Public School Districts
- Charter Schools
- Private Schools
- Religious Organizations
- Public Utility Organizations
- Federal Agencies
- Non-Profit Organizations

The Lead Agency has entered into an agreement with Axia Cooperative to facilitate the Request For Proposals (RFP) and act as the primary contracting authority for the term of the resulting contract(s). Participating Agencies, as referenced above, are instructed to register with the Axia Cooperative purchasing program at axiacoop.org, execute a hand-signed participation agreement with Axia Cooperative and/or execute a direct intergovernmental agreement with the Lead Agency prior to piggybacking the resulting contract(s). While Axia Cooperative makes no guarantees as to exact quantities and/or purchase volume made by Participating Agencies, the estimated annual volume for purchases made nationwide

through this contract category is \$10,000,000. The expected administrative fee for this agreement is 2% of total net sales with the Supplier.

The goals for facilitating this RFP include:

- Establish a publicly solicited and awarded contract for goods and/or services to meet the needs of the Lead Agency.
- Provide a highly competitive and compliant cooperative procurement vehicle that meets the strictest requirements of public agencies across the country.
- Provide a comprehensive offering of goods and/or services as defined in the RFP and Master Agreement, made available with cost savings and strong terms through combined purchasing power to benefit public agencies and their respective taxpayers.
- Create a compliant public sector sales vehicle for selected suppliers.

3. Supplier Partner Expectations

- A. Suppliers in receipt of contract award(s) from the Lead Agency will obtain executive level authorization to participate in the cooperative purchasing program and partner with Axia Cooperative to actively market and leverage the Master Agreement to public agencies across the country, including existing customers.
- B. Suppliers in receipt of contract award(s) from the Lead Agency commit that the not-to-exceed pricing provided under the Master Agreement is the maximum pricing made available to Participating Agencies through the Axia Cooperative purchasing program.
- C. The Terms and Conditions of the Master Agreement are also made available to Participating Agencies through the Axia Cooperative purchasing program. Additions and/or modifications to the Terms and Conditions of the Master Agreement, specific to each individual Participating Agency, are allowed with written consent between the supplier and the Participating Agency.
- D. Suppliers commit to reporting accurate sales numbers in a timely fashion.

4. Axia Cooperative Expectations

- A. Axia commits to provide trainings, sales and marketing support and in general partner with Suppliers upon award and throughout the term of the Master Agreement.
- B. Axia commits to directly promoting the use of the Master Agreement to public agencies across the country and directing leads to Suppliers.

- C. Axia commits to acting in a consultative role for public agencies as they conduct their due diligence in preparation for piggybacking the Master Agreement in a compliant manner.
- D. Axia commits to reporting accurate sales numbers to the Lead Agency in a timely fashion.

5. Axia Cooperative Supplier Partner Agreement

By submitting a proposal in response to this RFP, selected Offerors are expected to enter into an agreement to partner with Axia Cooperative that details how each party will work together to grow the resulting cooperative contract nationally. The Axia Cooperative Supplier Partner Agreement may be provided, directly and confidentially, to shortlisted supplier(s) for review prior to or after contract award.

Axia Cooperative Solicitation & Resulting Contract Supporting Documents

Exhibit B

Advertising Compliance

1. Public Notices

Notice of the solicitations are publicly posted on the Lead Agency's website and emailed to all registered vendors who have indicated that email is their preferred delivery method. The RFP will also be advertised in the following:

- Axia Cooperative website
- USA Today, nationwide
- Arizona Business Gazette, AZ
- New Jersey Herald
- Desert Sun, Palm Springs, CA
- Albany Times Union
- Daily Journal of Commerce, OR
- Deseret News, UT
- Seattle Daily Journal of Commerce, WA

2. Agencies Included by Named Reference

Pursuant to various state statutes and local regulations, the following public agencies are eligible to participate in the Axia Cooperative purchasing program and access the Master Agreement. In addition to all public agencies registered with Axia, referenced agencies may establish contracts or price agreements under the terms, conditions and prices of the Master Agreement. More information about state statutes and regulations can be found at axiacoop.org/state-statutes.

States, Special Districts & Territories

State of Alabama
State of Alaska
State of Arizona
State of Arkansas
State of California
State of Colorado
State of Connecticut
State of Delaware
State of Florida
State of Georgia
State of Hawaii
State of Idaho
State of Illinois

State of Indiana
State of Iowa
State of Kansas
Commonwealth of Kentucky
State of Louisiana
State of Maine
State of Maryland
Commonwealth of Massachusetts
State of Michigan
State of Minnesota
State of Mississippi
State of Missouri

State of Montana
State of Nebraska
State of Nevada
State of New Hampshire
State of New Jersey
State of New Mexico
State of New York
State of North Carolina
State of North Dakota
State of Ohio
State of Oklahoma
State of Oregon
Commonwealth of Pennsylvania

State of Rhode Island
State of South Carolina
State of South Dakota
State of Tennessee
State of Texas
State of Utah
State of Vermont
Commonwealth of Virginia
State of Washington
State of West Virginia
State of Wisconsin
State of Wyoming

Washington, DC
Puerto Rico

American Samoa
US Virgin Islands

Guam

Northern Mariana Islands

Counties & Parishes

Hawaii

Hawaii County

City and County of Honolulu

County of Kauai

County of Maui

Louisiana

Acadia Parish
Allen Parish
Ascension Parish
Assumption Parish
Avoyelles Parish
Beauregard Parish
Bienville Parish
Bossier Parish
Caddo Parish
Calcasieu Parish
Caldwell Parish
Cameron Parish
Catahoula Parish
Claiborne Parish
Concordia Parish
DeSoto Parish

East Baton Rouge Parish
East Carroll Parish
East Feliciana Parish
Evangeline Parish
Franklin Parish
Grant Parish
Iberia Parish
Iberville Parish
Jackson Parish
Jefferson Parish
Jefferson Davis Parish
LaSalle Parish
Lafayette Parish
Lafourche Parish
Lincoln Parish
Livingston Parish

Madison Parish
Morehouse Parish
Natchitoches Parish
Orleans Parish
Ouachita Parish
Plaquemines Parish
Pointe Coupee Parish
Rapides Parish
Red River Parish
Richland Parish
Sabine Parish
St. Bernard Parish
St. Charles Parish
St. Helena Parish
St. James Parish
St. John The Baptist Parish

St. Landry Parish
St. Martin Parish
St. Mary Parish
St. Tammany Parish
Tangipahoa Parish
Tensas Parish
Terrebonne Parish
Union Parish
Vermilion Parish
Vernon Parish
Washington Parish
Webster Parish
West Baton Rouge Parish
West Carroll Parish
West Feliciana Parish
Winn Parish

Oregon

Baker County
Benton County
Clackamas County
Clatsop County
Columbia County
Coos County
Crook County
Curry County
Deschutes County

Douglas County
Gilliam County
Grant County
Harney County
Hood River
Jackson County
Jefferson County
Josephine County
Klamath County

Lane County
Lincoln County
Linn County
Malheur County
Marion County
Morrow County
Multnomah County
Polk County
Sherman County

Tillamook County
Umatilla County
Union County
Wallowa County
Wasco County
Washington County
Wheeler County
Yamhill County

Utah

Beaver County
Box Elder County
Cache County
Carbon County
Daggett County
Davis County
Duchesne County
Emery County

Garfield County
Grand County
Iron County
Juab County
Kane County
Millard County
Morgan County

Piute County
Rich County
Salt Lake County
San Juan County
Sanpete County
Sevier County
Summit County

Tooele County
Uintah County
Utah County
Wasatch County
Washington County
Wayne County
Weber County

Cities & Towns

Hawaii

Aiea
Anahola
Captain Cook
Eleele
Ewa Beach
Haleiwa

Honolulu
Kaaawa
Kahuku
Kahului
Kailua
Kalaheo

Koloa
Kualapuu
Kurtistown
Lahaina
Laie
Lanai City

Paia
Papaikou
Pearl City
Pepeekeo
Princeville
Pukalani

Hana	Kaneohe	Laupahoehoe	Schofield Barracks
Hanalei	Kapaa	Lawai	Volcano
Hanamaulu	Kapaau	Lihue	Wahiawa
Hanapepe	Kaumakani	Makawao	Waialua
Hauula	Kaunakakai	Maunaloa	Waianae
Hawi	Keaau	Mililani	Waikoloa
Hilo	Kealahou	Mountain View	Wailuku
Holualoa	Kekaha	Naalehu	Waimanalo
Honaunau	Kihei	Paauilo	Waimea
Honokaa	Kilauea	Pahala	Waipahu
Honolulu		Pahoa	

Louisiana

Abbeville	Destrehan	Jonesboro	Patterson
Abita Springs	Denville	Jonesville	Pearl River
Addis	Dodson	Kaplan	Pierre Part
Albany	Donaldsonville	Kenner	Pine Prairie
Alexandria	Doyline	Kentwood	Pineville
Ama	Dry Prong	Kilbourne	Plain Dealing
Amelia	Dubach	Kinder	Plaquemine
Amite	Dubberly	Krotz Springs	Plaucheville
Anacoco	Dulac	Labadieville	Pleasant Hill
Angie	Duson	Lacombe	Pollock
Arabi	Edgard	Lafayette	Ponchatoula
Arcadia	Elizabeth	Lafitte	Port Allen
Arnaudville	Elton	Lake Arthur	Port Barre
Ashland	Empire	Lake Charles	Port Sulphur
Athens	Epps	Lake Providence	Provencal
Baker	Erath	Larose	Raceland
Baldwin	Eros	Lecompte	Rayne
Ball	Estherwood	Leesville	Rayville
Barataria	Eunice	Leonville	Reeves
Basile	Evergreen	Livingston	Reserve
Bastrop	Farmerville	Livonia	Ringgold
Baton Rouge	Fenton	Lockport	Rodessa
Belcher	Ferriday	Logansport	Rosedale
Belle Chasse	Fisher	Loreauville	Roseland
Belle Rose	Florien	Luling	Rosepine
Benton	Folsom	Lutcher	Ruston
Bernice	Fordoche	Lydia	Saint Francisville
Berwick	Forest Hill	Madisonville	Saint Gabriel
Bienville	Forest	Mamou	Saint Joseph
Blanchard	Franklin	Mandeville	Saint Martinville
Bogalusa	Franklinton	Mangham	Saint Rose
Bonita	French Settlement	Mansfield	Saline
Boothville	Galliano	Mansura	Sarepta
Bossier City	Garyville	Many	Schriever
Boutte	Georgetown	Maringouin	Scott
Boyce	Gibbsland	Marion	Shreveport
Breaux Bridge	Gilbert	Marksville	Sibley
Broussard	Glenmora	Marrero	Sicily Island
Brusly	Golden Meadow	Mathews	Simmesport
Bunkie	Goldonna	Maurice	Simpson
Buras	Gonzales	Melville	Simsboro
Calvin	Grambling	Mer Rouge	Slaughter
Cameron	Gramercy	Meraux	Slidell
Campiti	Grand Coteau	Mermentau	Sorrento
Carencro	Grand Isle	Merryville	Springfield
Castor	Gray	Metairie	Springhill
Cecilia	Grayson	Minden	Sterlington
Chalmette	Greensburg	Monroe	Stonewall
Charenton	Greenwood	Montegut	Sulphur
Chataignier	Gretna	Montgomery	Sun
Chatham	Grosse Tete	Mooringsport	Sunset

Chauvin
 Cheneyville
 Choudrant
 Church Point
 Clarence
 Clarks
 Clayton
 Clinton
 Colfax
 Collinston
 Columbia
 Converse
 Cotton Valley
 Cottonport
 Coushatta
 Covington
 Crowley
 Cullen
 Cut Off
 Delcambre
 Delhi
 Delta
 Denham Springs
 Dequincy
 Deridder
 Des Allemands

Gueydan
 Hackberry
 Hahnville
 Hall Summit
 Hammond
 Harrisonburg
 Harvey
 Haughton
 Haynesville
 Heflin
 Hessmer
 Hodge
 Homer
 Hornbeck
 Hosston
 Houma
 Ida
 Independence
 Innis
 Iota
 Iowa
 Jackson
 Jeanerette
 Jena
 Jennings

Moreauville
 Morgan City
 Morganza
 Morse
 Napoleonville
 Natalbany
 Natchez
 Natchitoches
 New Iberia
 New Orleans
 New Roads
 New Sarpy
 Newellton
 Newllano
 Noble
 Norco
 Norwood
 Oak Grove
 Oakdale
 Oberlin
 Oil City
 Olla
 Opelousas
 Paincourtville
 Paradis

Swartz
 Tallulah
 Tangipahoa
 Thibodaux
 Tickfaw
 Tullos
 Turkey Creek
 Urania
 Varnado
 Vidalia
 Ville Platte
 Vinton
 Violet
 Vivian
 Walker
 Washington
 Waterproof
 Welsh
 West Monroe
 Westlake
 Westwego
 White Castle
 Wilson
 Winnfield
 Winnsboro

Oregon

Adams
 Albany
 Arlington
 Ashland
 Astoria
 Athena
 Aumsville
 Aurora
 Baker City
 Bandon
 Banks
 Bay City
 Beaverton
 Bend
 Boardman
 Bonanza
 Brookings
 Brownsville
 Burns
 Butte Falls
 Canby
 Cannon Beach
 Canyon City
 Canyonville
 Carlton
 Cascade Locks
 Cave Junction
 Central Point
 Chiloquin
 Clackamas
 Clatskanie
 Cloverdale
 Columbia City
 Condon
 Coos Bay
 Coquille

Eugene
 Fairview
 Falls City
 Forest Grove
 Fossil
 Garibaldi
 Gaston
 Gates
 Gervais
 Gladstone
 Glendale
 Glide
 Gold Beach
 Gold Hill
 Grand Ronde
 Grants Pass
 Gresham
 Haines
 Halfway
 Halsey
 Harrisburg
 Hebo
 Heppner
 Hermiston
 Hillsboro
 Hines
 Hood River
 Hubbard
 Huntington
 Idanha
 Imbler
 Independence
 Irrigon
 Jacksonville
 Jefferson
 John Day

Madras
 Malin
 Manzanita
 Marion
 Maupin
 McMinnville
 Medford
 Mehama
 Merrill
 Mill City
 Milton Freewater
 Molalla
 Monmouth
 Monroe
 Moro
 Mosier
 Mount Angel
 Mount Hood Parkdale
 Mount Vernon
 Myrtle Creek
 Myrtle Point
 Nehalem
 Netarts
 Newberg
 Newport
 North Bend
 North Plains
 North Powder
 Nyssa
 Oakland
 Oakridge
 Oceanside
 Odell
 Ontario
 Oregon City
 Pacific City

Rufus
 Saint Helens
 Saint Paul
 Salem
 Sandy
 Scappoose
 Scio
 Scotts Mills
 Seneca
 Shady Cove
 Sheridan
 Sherwood
 Siletz
 Silverton
 Sisters
 Springfield
 Stanfield
 Stayton
 Sublimity
 Sutherlin
 Sweet Home
 Talent
 Tangent
 Terrebonne
 Tillamook
 Toledo
 Troutdale
 Tualatin
 Turner
 Tygh Valley
 Ukiah
 Umatilla
 Union
 Vale
 Veneta
 Vernonia

Cornelius
Corvallis
Cottage Grove
Cove
Creswell
Culver
Dallas
Dayton
Depoe Bay
Detroit
Donald
Drain
Dufur
Dundee
Eagle Point
Echo
Elgin
Enterprise
Estacada

Jordan Valley
Joseph
Junction City
Keizer
Klamath Falls
La Grande
La Pine
Lafayette
Lake Oswego
Lakeside
Lakeview
Lebanon
Lexington
Lincoln City
Long Creek
Lostine
Lowell
Lyons

Paisley
Pendleton
Philomath
Phoenix
Pilot Rock
Port Orford
Portland
Powers
Prairie City
Prineville
Rainier
Redmond
Reedsport
Riddle
Rockaway Beach
Rogue River
Rose Lodge
Roseburg

Waldport
Wallowa
Warm Springs
Warrenton
Wasco
West Linn
Westfir
Weston
Wheeler
White City
Willamina
Wilsonville
Winchester
Winston
Woodburn
Yachats
Yamhill
Yoncalla

Utah

Alpine
Alta
Altamont
Alton
Amalga
American Fork
Annabella
Antimony
Apple Valley
Aurora
Ballard
Bear River
Beaver City
Bicknell
Big Water
Blanding
Bluff
Bluffdale
Bluffdale South
Boulder
Bountiful
Brian Head
Brigham City
Brighton
Bryce Canyon
Cache Valley Transit
Cannonville
Castle Dale
Castle Valley
Cedar City
Cedar Fort
Cedar Hills
Centerfield
Centerville
Central Valley
Charleston
Circleville
Clarkston
Clawson
Clearfield
Cleveland
Clinton

Erda City West
Escalante
Eureka
Fairfield
Fairview
Farmington
Farr West
Fayette
Ferron
Fielding
Fillmore
Fountain Green
Francis
Fruit Heights
Garden City
Garland
Genola
Glendale
Glenwood
Goshen
Grantsville
Green River
Gunnison
Hanksville
Harrisville
Hatch
Heber
Helper
Henefer
Henrieville
Herriman
Hideout
Highland
Hildale
Hinckley
Holden
Holladay
Honeyville
Hooper
Howell
Huntington
Huntsville

Lewiston
Lincoln
Lindon
Loa
Logan
Lyman
Lynndyl
Magna Township
Manila
Manti
Mantua
Mapleton
Marriott-Slaterville
Marysville
Mayfield
Meadow
Mendon
Midvale
Midway
Milford
Millcreek
Millville
Minersville
Moab
Mona
Monroe
Monticello
Morgan City
Moroni
Mt. Pleasant
Murray
Myton
Naples
Nephi
New Harmony Town
Newton
Nibley
North Logan
North Ogden
North Salt Lake
Oak City
Oakley

River Heights
Riverdale
Riverton
Rockville
Rocky Ridge
Roosevelt
Roy
Rush Valley
Salem
Salina
Salt Lake City
Sandy
Santa Clara
Santaquin
Santaquin South
Saratoga Springs
Scipio
Scofield
Sigurd
Smithfield
Snowville
South Jordan
South Ogden
South Salt Lake
South Weber
Spanish Fork
Spring City
Springdale
Springville
St. George
Stansbury Park
Sterling
Stockton
Sunset
Syracuse
Tabiona
Taylorsville
Tooele City
Toquerville
Torrey
Tremonton
Trenton

Coalville	Hurricane	Ogden	Tropic
Copperton Township	Hyde Park	Orangeville	Uintah
Corinne	Hyrum	Orderville	Vernal
Cornish	Independence	Orem	Vernon
Cottonwood Heights	Interlaken	Panguitch	Vineyard
Daniel	Ivins	Paradise	Virgin
Delta	Joseph	Paragonah	Wales
Deweyville	Junction	Park City	Wallsburg
Draper	Kamas	Park City East	Washington City
Draper South	Kanab	Parowan	Washington Terrace
Duchesne City	Kanarraville	Payson	Wellington
Dutch John	Kanosh	Perry	Wellsville
Eagle Mountain	Kaysville	Plain City	Wendover
East Carbon	Kearns Township	Pleasant Grove	West Bountiful
Elk Ridge	Kingston	Pleasant View	West Haven
Elmo	Koosharem	Plymouth	West Jordan
Elsinore	La Verkin	Portage	West Point
Elwood	Lakepoint City	Price	West Valley City
Emery City	Laketown	Providence	White City Township
Emigration Canyon Township	Layton	Provo	Willard
Enoch	Leamington	Randolph	Woodland Hills
Enterprise	Leeds	Redmond	Woodruff
Ephraim	Lehi	Richfield	Woods Cross
Erda City	Levan	Richmond	

School Districts

Louisiana

Acadia Parish Schools	East Carroll Parish School District	Ouachita Parish School System	St. Tammany Parish Public Schools
Allen Parish School District	East Feliciana Parish School District	Plaquemines Parish School District	Tangipahoa Parish School System
Ascension Parish Schools	Evangeline Parish School District	Pointe Coupee Parish School District	Tensas Parish School District
Assumption Parish School District	Franklin Parish School District	Rapides Parish School System	Terrebonne Parish School District
Avoyelles Parish School District	Grant Parish School District	Recovery School District	Union Parish School District
Beauregard Parish School District	Iberia Parish School System	Red River Parish School District	Vermilion Parish Schools
Bienville Parish School District	Iberville Parish School District	Richland Parish School District	Vernon Parish School District
Bossier Parish Schools	Jackson Parish School District	Sabine Parish School District	Washington Parish School District
Caddo Parish Public Schools	Jefferson Davis Parish School District	St. Bernard Parish School District	Webster Parish School District
Calcasieu Parish Public Schools	Jefferson Parish Public School System	St. Charles Parish Public Schools	West Baton Rouge Parish School District
Caldwell Parish School District	Lafayette Parish School System	St. Helena Parish School District	West Carroll Parish School District
Cameron Parish School District	Lafourche Parish School District	St. James Parish School District	West Feliciana Parish School District
Capitol Education Foundation School District	LaSalle Parish School District	St. John the Baptist Parish School District	Winn Parish School District
Catahoula Parish School District	Lincoln Parish School District	St. Landry Parish School Board	Zachary Community School District
Central Community School System	Livingston Parish Public Schools	St. Martin Parish School District	
City of Baker School District	Louisiana School for Math, Science and the Arts	St. Mary Parish Schools	
City of Bogalusa School District	Madison Parish School District		
City of Monroe School District	Morehouse Parish School District		
Claiborne Parish School District	Natchitoches Parish School District		
Concordia Parish School District	Orleans Parish School Board		
DeSoto Parish School District			
East Baton Rouge Parish School System			

Oregon

Adel School District	Dufur School District	Lincoln County School District	Prospect School District 59
Adrian School District	Eagle Point School District	Long Creek School District	Rainier School District
Alsea School District 7J	Echo School District	Lowell School District	Redmond School District

Amity School District
 Annex School District 29
 Arlington School District 3
 Arock School District
 Ashland School District
 Ashwood School District
 Astoria School District
 Athena-Weston School District
 Baker School District
 Bandon School District
 Banks School District
 Beaverton School District
 Bend-La Pine Schools
 Bethel School District
 Blachly School District 090
 Black Butte School District
 Brookings-Harbor School District
 Burnt River School District 30J
 Butte Falls School District 91
 Camas Valley School District 21J
 Canby School District
 Cascade School District
 Centennial School District
 Central Curry School District
 Central Linn School District
 Central Point School District
 Central School District
 Clatskanie School District
 Colton School District
 Condon School District
 Coos Bay School District
 Coquille School District
 Corbett School District 39
 Corvallis School District
 Cove School District 15
 Creswell School District
 Crook County School District
 Crow-Applegate-Lorane School District
 Culver School District
 Dallas School District
 David Douglas School District
 Days Creek School District 15
 Dayton School District
 Dayville School District
 Diamond School District
 Double O School District
 Drewsey School District
 Estacada School District
 Eugene School District

Elgin School District
 Elkton School District 34
 Enterprise School District
 Falls City School District
 Fern Ridge School District
 Forest Grove School District
 Fossil School District 21J
 Frenchglen School District
 Gaston School District
 Gervais School District
 Gladstone School District
 Glendale School District
 Glide School District
 Grant School District
 Grants Pass School District
 Greater Albany Public Schools
 Gresham-Barlow School District
 Harney County School District 3
 Harney County School District 4
 Harney County Union High School District
 Harper School District 66
 Harrisburg School District
 Helix School District
 Hermiston School District
 Hillsboro School District
 Hood River County School District
 Huntington School District 16J
 Imbler School District 11
 Lone School District 2
 Jefferson County School District
 Jefferson School District
 Jewell School District
 John Day School District
 Jordan Valley School District
 Joseph School District
 Junction City School District
 Juntura School District
 Klamath County School District
 Klamath Falls City Schools
 Knappa School District
 La Grande School District
 Lake County School District 7
 Lake Oswego School District
 Lebanon Community School District
 McMinnville School District
 Medford School District
 Milton-Freewater Unified School District
 Mitchell School District
 Molalla River School District

Mapleton School District
 Marcola School District
 McKenzie School District 68
 Monroe School District
 Monument School District
 Morrow School District
 Mt. Angel School District
 Myrtle Point School District
 Neah-Kah-Nie School District
 Nestucca Valley School District
 Newberg School District
 North Bend School District
 North Clackamas School District
 North Douglas School District
 North Lake School District
 North Marion School District
 North Powder School District 8J
 North Santiam School District
 North Wasco County School District
 Nyssa School District
 Oakland School District
 Oakridge School District
 Ontario School District
 Oregon City School District
 Oregon Trail School District
 Paisley School District 11
 Parkrose School District
 Pendleton School District
 Perrydale School District
 Philomath School District
 Phoenix-Talent School District
 Pilot Rock School District
 Pine Creek School District
 Pine-Eagle School District 61
 Pinehurst School District
 Pleasant Hill School District
 Plush School District
 Portland Public Schools
 Port Orford-Langlois School District
 Powers School District
 Prairie City School District
 Riverdale School District
 Rogue River School District
 Roseburg School District
 Salem-Keizer Public Schools
 Santiam Canyon School District

Reedsport School District
 Reynolds School District
 Riddle School District
 Scappoose School District
 Scio School District
 Seaside School District
 Sheridan School District
 Sherman County School District
 Sherwood School District
 Silver Falls School District
 Sisters School District
 Siuslaw School District
 South Harney School District
 South Lane School District
 South Umpqua School District
 South Wasco County School District
 Spray School District
 Springfield School District
 Stanfield School District
 St. Helens School District
 St. Paul School District
 Suntext School District
 Sutherlin School District
 Sweet Home School District
 Three Rivers School District
 Tigard-Tualatin School District
 Tillamook School District
 Troy School District
 Ukiah School District
 Umatilla School District
 Union School District
 Vale School District
 Vernonia School District
 Wallowa School District
 Warrenton-Hammond School District
 West Linn-Wilsonville School District
 Willamina School District
 Winston-Dillard School District
 Woodburn School District
 Yamhill-Carlton School District
 Yoncalla School District

Utah

Alpine School District
 Beaver School District
 Box Elder School District
 Cache County School District
 Canyons School District
 Carbon School District
 Daggett School District
 Davis School District
 Duchesne County School District
 Emery School District

Grand County School District
 Granite School District
 Iron County School District
 Jordan School District
 Juab School District
 Kane School District
 Logan School District
 Millard School District
 Morgan School District
 Murray School District

North Sanpete School District
 North Summit School District
 Ogden School District
 Park City School District
 Piute School District
 Provo City School District
 Rich School District
 Salt Lake City School District
 San Juan School District
 Sevier School District

South Summit School District
 Tintic School District
 Tooele County School District
 Uintah School District
 Wasatch School District
 Washington County School District

Garfield School District

Nebo School District

South Sanpete School District

Wayne County School
District
Weber School District

Colleges & Universities

Hawaii

Akamai University
Atlantic International University
Brigham Young University–Hawaii
Chaminade University of
Honolulu
Hawaii Pacific University

Hawaii Tokai International College
Hawai'i Community College
Honolulu Community College
Institute for Clinical Acupuncture
and Oriental Medicine

Kapiolani Community College
Kauai Community College
Leeward Community College
University of Hawai'i at Hilo
University of Hawai'i at
Mānoa

University of Hawai'i Maui
College
University of Hawai'i -
West O'ahu
Windward Community
College

Louisiana

Baton Rouge Community College
Bossier Parish Community
College
Centenary College of Louisiana
Central Louisiana Technical
Community College
Delgado Community College
Dillard University
Fletcher Technical Community
College
Franciscan Missionaries of Our
Lady University
Grambling State University
Louisiana Baptist University and
Theological Seminary
Louisiana Christian University

Louisiana Delta Community
College
Louisiana State University
Louisiana State University at
Eunice
Louisiana State University of
Alexandria
Louisiana State University
Shreveport
Louisiana Tech University
Loyola University New Orleans
LSU Health Sciences Center New
Orleans
LSU Health Sciences Center
Shreveport
McNeese State University
New Orleans Baptist Theological
Seminary

Nicholls State University
Northshore Technical
Community College
Northwest Louisiana Technical
Community College
Northwestern State University
Notre Dame Seminary
Nunez Community College
Paul M. Hebert Law Center
River Parishes Community
College
Saint Joseph Seminary College
South Louisiana Community
College
Southeastern Louisiana
University

Southern University
Southern University at
New Orleans
Southern University at
Shreveport
Southern University Law
Center
SOWELA Technical
Community College
Tulane University
University of Holy Cross
University of Louisiana at
Lafayette
University of Louisiana at
Monroe
University of New Orleans
Xavier University of
Louisiana

Oregon

American College of Healthcare
Sciences
Portland Bible College
Blue Mountain Community
College
Bushnell University
Central Oregon Community
College
Chemeketa Community College
Clackamas Community College
Clatsop Community College
College of Emergency Services
Columbia Gorge Community
College
Corban University
Eastern Oregon University

George Fox University
Gutenberg College
Klamath Community College
Lane Community College
Lewis & Clark College
Linfield University
Linn–Benton Community College
Mount Angel Seminary
Mt. Hood Community College
National University of Natural
Medicine
New Hope Christian College
Oregon Coast Community College
Oregon College of Oriental
Medicine

Oregon Health & Science
University
Oregon Institute of
Technology
Oregon State University
Pacific Bible College
Pacific Northwest College of
Art
Pacific University
Portland Community College
Portland State University
Reed College
Rogue Community College
Southern Oregon University
Southwestern Oregon
Community College

Sumner College
Tillamook Bay Community
College
Treasure Valley
Community College
Umpqua Community
College
University of Oregon
University of Portland
University of Western
States
Warner Pacific University
Western Oregon
University
Western Seminary
Willamette University

Utah

Bridgerland Technical College
Brigham Young University

Mount Liberty College
Mountainland Technical College

Roseman University of Health
Sciences

University of Utah
Utah State University

Broadview University
Columbia College Utah
Davis Technical College
Dixie Technical College
Eagle Gate College
Ensign College
Fortis College
Joyce University of Nursing and
Health Sciences

Neumont College of Computer
Science
Ogden–Weber Technical College
Provo College
Rocky Mountain University of
Health Professions
Rocky Vista University

Salt Lake Baptist College
Salt Lake Community College
Snow College
Southern Utah University
Southwest Technical College
Stevens-Henager College
Tooele Technical College
Uintah Basin Technical College

Utah Tech University
Utah Valley University
Weber State University
Webster University Utah
Western Governors
University
Westminster University

Axia Cooperative Solicitation & Resulting Contract Supporting Documents

Exhibit C

Special Terms & Conditions

1. Use of Federal Funds

The following certifications and provisions are in place for when Participating Agencies intend to utilize federal funds for use of the Master Agreement. Pursuant to 2 C.F.R. § 200.327, all contracts, including small purchases, made by Participating Agencies and their respective subcontractors shall contain the procurement provisions of Appendix II to Part 200, as applicable.

REQUIRED PROVISIONS FOR NON-FEDERAL ENTITY CONTRACTS UNDER FEDERAL AWARDS

APPENDIX II TO 2 CFR PART 200

A. Contracts for more than the simplified acquisition threshold currently set at \$250,000, which is the inflation adjusted amount determined by the Civilian Agency Acquisition Council and the Defense Acquisition Regulations Council (Councils) as authorized by 41 U.S.C. 1908, must address administrative, contractual, or legal remedies in instances where contractors violate or breach contract terms, and provide for such sanctions and penalties as appropriate.

Pursuant to Federal Rule (A) above, when a Participating Agency expends federal funds, the Participating Agency reserves all rights and privileges under the applicable laws and regulations with respect to this procurement in the event of breach of contract by either party.

Does Offeror agree? (Y / N) _____ Initials of Authorized Representative of Offeror

B. Termination for cause and for convenience by the grantee or subgrantee including the manner by which it will be effected and the basis for settlement. (All contracts in excess of \$10,000)

Pursuant to Federal Rule (B) above, when a Participating Agency expends federal funds, the Participating Agency reserves the right to immediately terminate any agreement in excess of \$10,000 resulting from this procurement process in the event of a breach or default of the agreement by Offeror in the event Offeror fails to: (1) meet schedules, deadlines, and/or delivery dates within the time specified in the procurement solicitation, contract, and/or a purchase order; (2) make any payments owed; or (3) otherwise perform in accordance with the contract and/or the procurement solicitation. Participating Agency also reserves the right to terminate the contract immediately, with written notice to Offeror, for convenience, if Participating Agency believes, in its sole discretion that it is in the best interest of Participating Agency to do so. Offeror will be compensated for work performed and accepted and goods accepted by Participating Agency as of the termination date if the contract is terminated for convenience of Participating Agency. Any award under this

procurement process is not exclusive and Participating Agency reserves the right to purchase goods and services from other Offerors when it is in Participating Agency's best interest.

Does Offeror agree? (Y / N) _____ Initials of Authorized Representative of Offeror

C. Equal Employment Opportunity. During the performance of the contract, the contractor agrees as follows:

1. The contractor will not discriminate against any employee or NFE for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. The contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that NFEs are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: Employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and NFEs for employment, notices to be provided setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.
2. The contractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, state that all qualified NFEs will receive considerations for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin.
3. The contractor will not discharge or in any other manner discriminate against any employee or NFE for employment because such employee or NFE has inquired about, discussed, or disclosed the compensation of the employee or NFE or another employee or NFE. This provision shall not apply to instances in which an employee who has access to the compensation information of other employees or NFEs as a part of such employee's essential job functions discloses the compensation of such other employees or NFEs to individuals who do not otherwise have access to such information, unless such disclosure is in response to a formal complaint or charge, in furtherance of an investigation, proceeding, hearing, or action, including an investigation conducted by the employer, or is consistent with the contractor's legal duty to furnish information.
4. The contractor will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided advising the said labor union or workers' representatives of the contractor's commitments under this section, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and NFEs for employment.
5. The contractor will comply with all provisions of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.

6. The contractor will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.

7. In the event of the contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any of the said rules, regulations, or orders, this contract may be canceled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part and the contractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts or federally assisted construction contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and such other sanctions as may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.

8. The contractor will include the portion of the sentence immediately preceding paragraph (1) and the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (8) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to section 204 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as the administering agency may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions, including sanctions for noncompliance: Provided, however, that in the event a contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the administering agency, the contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

The NFE further agrees that it will be bound by the above equal opportunity clause with respect to its own employment practices when it participates in federally assisted construction work: Provided, that if the NFE so participating is a state or local government, the above equal opportunity clause is not applicable to any agency, instrumentality or subdivision of such government which does not participate in work on or under the contract.

The NFE agrees that it will assist and cooperate actively with the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor in obtaining the compliance of contractors and subcontractors with the equal opportunity clause and the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor, that it will furnish the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor such information as they may require for the supervision of such compliance, and that it will otherwise assist the administering agency in the discharge of the agency's primary responsibility for securing compliance.

The NFE further agrees that it will refrain from entering into any contract or contract modification subject to Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, with a contractor debarred from, or who has not demonstrated eligibility for, Government contracts and federally assisted construction contracts pursuant to the Executive Order and will carry out such sanctions and penalties for violation of the equal opportunity clause as may be imposed upon contractors

and subcontractors by the administering agency or the Secretary of Labor pursuant to Part II, Subpart D of the Executive Order. In addition, the NFE agrees that if it fails or refuses to comply with these undertakings, the administering agency may take any or all of the following actions: Cancel, terminate, or suspend in whole or in part this grant (contract, loan, insurance, guarantee); refrain from extending any further assistance to the NFE under the program with respect to which the failure or refund occurred until satisfactory assurance of future compliance has been received from such NFE; and refer the case to the Department of Justice for appropriate legal proceedings.

Pursuant to Federal Rule (C) above, when a Participating Agency expends federal funds on any federally assisted construction contract, the equal opportunity clause is incorporated by reference herein.

Pursuant to Federal Rule (C) above, when a Participating Agency expends federal funds on any federally assisted construction contract, the equal opportunity clause is incorporated by reference herein.

Does Offeror agree? (Y / N) _____ Initials of Authorized Representative of Offeror

D. Davis-Bacon Act, as amended (40 U.S.C. 3141-3148). When required by Federal program legislation, all prime construction contracts in excess of \$2,000 awarded by non-Federal entities must include a provision for compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. 3141-3144, and 3146-3148) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5, "Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Contracts Covering Federally Financed and Assisted Construction"). In accordance with the statute, contractors must be required to pay wages to laborers and mechanics at a rate not less than the prevailing wages specified in a wage determination made by the Secretary of Labor. In addition, contractors must be required to pay wages not less than once a week. The non-Federal entity must place a copy of the current prevailing wage determination issued by the Department of Labor in each solicitation. The decision to award a contract or subcontract must be conditioned upon the acceptance of the wage determination. The non-Federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to the Federal awarding agency. The contracts must also include a provision for compliance with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (40 U.S.C. 3145), as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 3, "Contractors and Subcontractors on Public Building or Public Work Financed in Whole or in Part by Loans or Grants from the United States"). The Act provides that each contractor or subrecipient must be prohibited from inducing, by any means, any person employed in the construction, completion, or repair of public work, to give up any part of the compensation to which he or she is otherwise entitled. The non -Federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to the Federal awarding agency.

Pursuant to Federal Rule (D) above, when a Participating Agency expends federal funds during the term of an award for all contracts and subgrants for construction or repair, Offeror will be in compliance with all applicable Davis-Bacon Act provisions.

Does Offeror agree? (Y / N) _____ Initials of Authorized Representative of Offeror

E. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3701-3708). Where applicable, all contracts awarded by the non-Federal entity in excess of \$100,000 that involve the employment of mechanics or laborers must include a provision for compliance with 40 U.S.C. 3702 and 3704, as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5). Under 40 U.S.C. 3702 of the Act, each contractor must be required to compute the wages of every mechanic and laborer on the basis of a standard work week of 40 hours. Work in excess of the standard work week is permissible provided that the worker is compensated at a rate of not less than one and a half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in the work week. The requirements of 40 U.S.C. 3704 are applicable to construction work and provide that no laborer or mechanic must be required to work in surroundings or under working conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous. These requirements do not apply to the purchases of supplies or materials or articles ordinarily available on the open market, or contracts for transportation or transmission of intelligence.

Pursuant to Federal Rule (E) above, when a Participating Agency expends federal funds, Offeror certifies that Offeror will be in compliance with all applicable provisions of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act during the term of an award for all contracts by Participating Agency resulting from this procurement process.

Does Offeror agree? (Y / N) _____ Initials of Authorized Representative of Offeror

F. Rights to Inventions Made Under a Contract or Agreement. If the Federal award meets the definition of "funding agreement" under 37 CFR §401.2 (a) and the recipient or subrecipient wishes to enter into a contract with a small business firm or nonprofit organization regarding the substitution of parties, assignment or performance of experimental, developmental, or research work under that "funding agreement," the recipient or subrecipient must comply with the requirements of 37 CFR Part 401, "Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements," and any implementing regulations issued by the awarding agency.

Pursuant to Federal Rule (F) above, when federal funds are expended by Participating Agency, the Offeror certifies that during the term of an award for all contracts by Participating Agency resulting from this procurement process, the Offeror agrees to comply with all applicable requirements as referenced in Federal Rule (F) above.

Does Offeror agree? (Y / N) _____ Initials of Authorized Representative of Offeror

G. Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q.) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387), as amended—Contracts and subgrants of amounts in excess of \$150,000 must contain a provision that requires the non-Federal award to agree to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387). Violations must be reported to the Federal awarding agency and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). Pursuant to Federal Rule (G) above, when federal funds are expended by Participating Agency, the Offeror certifies that during the term of an award for all contracts by Participating Agency member resulting from this procurement process, the Offeror agrees to comply with all applicable requirements as referenced in Federal Rule (G) above.

Does Offeror agree? (Y / N) _____ Initials of Authorized Representative of Offeror

H. Debarment and Suspension (Executive Orders 12549 and 12689) – A contract award (see 2 CFR 180.220) must not be made to parties listed on the government wide exclusions in the System for Award Management (SAM), in accordance with the OMB guidelines at 2 CFR 180 that implement Executive Orders 12549 (3 CFR part 1986 Comp., p. 189) and 12689 (3 CFR part 1989 Comp., p. 235), "Debarment and Suspension." SAM Exclusions contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549.

Pursuant to Federal Rule (H) above, when federal funds are expended by Participating Agency, the Offeror certifies that during the term of an award for all contracts by Participating Agency resulting from this procurement process, the Offeror certifies that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation by any federal department or agency.

Does Offeror agree? (Y / N) _____ Initials of Authorized Representative of Offeror

I. Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. 1352) – Contractors that apply or bid for an award exceeding \$100,000 must file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Each tier must also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the non-Federal award.

Pursuant to Federal Rule (I) above, when federal funds are expended by Participating Agency, the Offeror certifies that during the term and after the awarded term of an award for all contracts by Participating Agency resulting from this procurement process, the Offeror certifies that it is in compliance with all applicable provisions of the Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. 1352). The undersigned further certifies that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid for on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of a Federal contract, the making of a Federal grant, the making of a Federal loan, the entering into a cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of a Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal grant or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying", in accordance with its instructions.
3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all covered sub- awards exceeding \$100,000 in Federal funds at all appropriate tiers and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

Does Offeror agree? (Y / N) _____ Initials of Authorized Representative of Offeror

J. Procurement of Recovered Materials

1. In the performance of this contract, the contractor shall make maximum use of products containing recovered materials that are EPA-designated items unless the product cannot be acquired:
 - a. Competitively within a timeframe providing for compliance with the contract performance schedule;
 - b. Meeting contract performance requirements; or
 - c. At a reasonable price.
2. Information about this requirement, along with the list of EPA-designated items, is available at EPA's Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines web site, <https://www.epa.gov/smm/comprehensive-procurement-guideline-cpg-program>.
3. The contractor also agrees to comply with all other applicable requirements of Section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act.

Does Offeror agree? (Y / N) _____ Initials of Authorized Representative of Offeror

K. Prohibition on Contracting for Covered Telecommunications Equipment or Services.

1. Definitions. Unless otherwise defined in this contract, capitalized terms used in this section shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in this section.

(a) "Backhaul" means intermediate links between the core network, or backbone network, and the small subnetworks at the edge of the network (e.g., connecting cell phones/towers to the core telephone network). Backhaul can be wireless (e.g., microwave) or wired (e.g., fiber optic, coaxial cable, Ethernet).

(b) "Covered Foreign Country" means the People's Republic of China.

(c) "Covered Telecommunications Equipment or Services" means (i) telecommunications equipment produced by Huawei Technologies Company or ZTE Corporation (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities); (ii) for the purpose of public safety, security of Government facilities, physical security surveillance of critical infrastructure, and other national security purposes, video surveillance and telecommunications equipment produced by Hytera Communications Corporation, Hangzhou Hikvision Digital Technology Company, or Dahua Technology Company (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities); (iii) telecommunications or video surveillance services provided by such entities or using such equipment; or (iv) telecommunications or video surveillance equipment or services produced or provided by an entity that the Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the Director of National Intelligence or the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, reasonably believes to be an entity owned or controlled by, or otherwise connected to, the government of a Covered Foreign Country.

(d) "Critical Technology" means (i) defense articles or defense services included on the United States Munitions List set forth in the International Traffic in Arms Regulations under subchapter M of chapter I of title 22, Code of Federal Regulations; (ii) items included on the Commerce Control List set forth in Supplement No. 1 to part 774 of the Export Administration Regulations under subchapter C of chapter VII of title 15, Code of Federal Regulations and controlled

(a) pursuant to multilateral regimes, including for reasons relating to national security, chemical and biological weapons proliferation, nuclear nonproliferation, or missile technology, or (b) for reasons relating to regional stability or surreptitious listening; (iii) specially designed and prepared nuclear equipment, parts and components, materials, software, and technology covered by part 810 of title 10, Code of Federal Regulations (relating to assistance to foreign atomic energy activities); (iv) nuclear facilities, equipment, and material covered by part 110 of title 10, Code of Federal Regulations (relating to export and import of nuclear equipment and material); (v) select agents and toxins covered by part 331 of title 7, Code of Federal Regulations; part 121 of title 9 of such Code; or part 73 of title 42 of such Code; or (vi) emerging and foundational

technologies controlled pursuant to §1758 of the Export Control Reform Act of 2018 (50 U.S.C. §4817).

- (e) “Interconnection Arrangements” means arrangements governing the physical connection of two or more networks to allow the use of another’s network to hand off traffic where it is ultimately delivered (e.g., connection of a customer of telephone provider A to a customer of telephone company B) or sharing data and other information resources.
- (f) “Roaming” means cellular communications services (e.g., voice, video, data) received from a visited network when unable to connect to the facilities of the home network either because signal coverage is too weak or because traffic is too high.
- (g) “Substantial or Essential Component” means any component necessary for the proper function or performance of a piece of equipment, system, or service.
- (h) “Telecommunications Equipment or Services” means telecommunications or video surveillance equipment or services, such as, but not limited to, mobile phones, land lines, internet, video surveillance, and cloud services.

2. Prohibitions.

- (a) Section 889(b) of the John S. McCain National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2019, Pub. L. No. 115-232, and 2 C.F.R. § 200.216 prohibit the head of an executive agency on or after August 13, 2020, from obtaining or expending grant, cooperative agreement, loan, or loan guarantee funds on certain telecommunications products or from certain entities for national security reasons.
- (b) Unless an exception in applies, contractor and any subcontractors may not use grant, cooperative agreement, loan, or loan guarantee funds (including, without limitation, Fiscal Recovery Funds) received from a federal government to:
 - i. Procure or obtain any equipment, system, or service that uses Covered Telecommunications Equipment or Services as a Substantial or Essential Component of any system or as Critical Technology of any system;
 - ii. Enter into, extend, or renew a contract to procure or obtain any equipment, system, or service that uses Covered Telecommunications Equipment or Services as a Substantial or Essential Component of any system or as Critical Technology of any system;
 - iii. Enter into, extend, or renew contracts with entities that use Covered Telecommunications Equipment or Services as a Substantial or Essential Component of any system or as Critical Technology as part of any system; or
 - iv. Provide, as part of its performance of this contract, any subcontract; any other contractual instrument; or any equipment, system, or service that uses Covered Telecommunications Equipment or Services as a Substantial or Essential Component of any system or as Critical Technology as part of any system.

3. Exceptions.

- (a). This clause does not prohibit contractor or subcontractors from providing:
 - i. A service that connects to the facilities of a third party, such as Backhaul, Roaming, or Interconnection Agreements, or

- ii. Telecommunications equipment that cannot route or redirect user data traffic or permit visibility into any user data or packets that such equipment transmits or otherwise handles.
 - (b). By necessary implication and regulation, the prohibitions also do not apply to:
 - i. Covered telecommunications equipment that:
 - (a) Is not used as a Substantial or Essential Component of any system and
 - (b) Is not used as Critical Technology of any system.
 - ii. Other telecommunications equipment or services that are not considered Covered Telecommunications Equipment or Services.
4. Reporting Requirement.
- (a). In the event contractor identifies, during contract performance, covered Telecommunications Equipment or Services used as a Substantial or Essential Component of any system or as Critical Technology as part of any system, or if contractor is notified of such by a subcontractor at any tier or by any other source, contractor shall report the information in paragraph 4(b) of this section to GECM, unless procedures for reporting the information are established elsewhere in this contract.
 - (b). Contractor shall report the following information to GECM pursuant to paragraph 4(a) of this section:
 - i. Within one business day from the date of such identification or notification: contract number; order number(s), if applicable; supplier name; supplier unique entity identifier (if known); supplier Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) code (if known); brand; model number (original equipment manufacturer number, manufacturer part number, or wholesaler number); item description; and any readily available information about mitigation actions undertaken or recommended.
 - ii. Within ten business days of submitting the information in paragraph 4(b)(i) of this section, any further available information about mitigation actions undertaken or recommended. In addition, contractor shall describe (1) the efforts it undertook to prevent use or submission of Covered Telecommunications Equipment or Services and (2) any additional efforts that will be incorporated to prevent future use or submission of Covered Telecommunications Equipment or Services.
5. Subcontractor. Contractor shall cause to be inserted into all subcontracts and other contractual instruments relating to the performance of this contract the substance of this Section I, including this paragraph 5.

Does Offeror agree? (Y / N) _____ Initials of Authorized Representative of Offeror

L. Domestic Preference for Procurements

(a) The recipient or subrecipient should, to the greatest extent practicable and consistent with law, provide a preference for the purchase, acquisition, or use of goods, products, or materials produced in the United States (including but not limited to iron, aluminum, steel, cement, and other manufactured products). The requirements of this section must be included in all subawards, contracts, and purchase orders under Federal awards.

(b) For purposes of this section:

(1) "Produced in the United States" means, for iron and steel products, that all manufacturing processes, from the initial melting stage through the application of coatings, occurred in the United States.

(2) "Manufactured products" means items and construction materials composed in whole or in part of non-ferrous metals such as aluminum; plastics and polymer-based products such as polyvinyl chloride pipe; aggregates such as concrete; glass, including optical fiber; and lumber.

(c) Federal agencies providing Federal financial assistance for infrastructure projects must implement the Buy America preferences set forth in 2 CFR part 184.

Does Offeror agree? (Y / N) _____ Initials of Authorized Representative of Offeror

EMPLOYMENT VERIFICATION

FAR 22.18

As applicable, and as a condition for the award of any Federal contract at \$50,000 or greater, Offeror certifies that vendor is enrolled in, and is currently participating in, E-Verify or any other equivalent electronic verification of work authorization program operated by the U.S. Department of Homeland Security and does not knowingly employ any person who is an unauthorized alien in conjunction with the contracted services. A breach in compliance with immigration laws and regulations shall be deemed a material breach of the contract and may be subject to penalties up to and including termination of the contract.

Does Offeror agree? (Y / N) _____ Initials of Authorized Representative of Offeror

RECORD RETENTION REQUIREMENTS FOR CONTRACTS INVOLVING FEDERAL FUNDS

When federal funds are expended by Participating Agencies for any contract resulting from this procurement process, Offeror certifies that it will comply with the record retention requirements detailed in 2 CFR § 200.333. The Offeror further certifies that Offeror will retain all records as required by 2 CFR § 200.333 for a period of three years after grantees or subgrantees submit final expenditure reports or quarterly or annual financial reports, as applicable, and all other pending matters are closed.

Does Offeror agree? (Y / N) _____ Initials of Authorized Representative of Offeror

**CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH EPA REGULATIONS
APPLICABLE TO GRANTS, SUBGRANTS, COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS, AND CONTRACTS
IN EXCESS OF \$50,000 OF FEDERAL FUNDS**

When federal funds are expended by Participating Agencies, for any contract resulting from this procurement process in excess of \$50,000, the vendor certifies that the vendor is in compliance with all applicable standards, orders, regulations, and/or requirements issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act of 1970, as amended (42 U.S.C. 1857(h)), Section 508 of the Clean Water Act, as amended (33 U.S.C. 1368), Executive Order 117389 and Environmental Protection Agency Regulation, 40 CFR Part 15.

Does Offeror agree? (Y / N) _____ Initials of Authorized Representative of Offeror

CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE ENERGY POLICY AND CONSERVATION ACT

When Participating Agency expends federal funds for any contract resulting from this procurement process, Offeror certifies that it will comply with the mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency which are contained in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (42 U.S.C. 6321 et seq.; 49 C.F.R. Part 18).

Does Offeror agree? (Y / N) _____ Initials of Authorized Representative of Offeror

CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH BUY AMERICA PROVISIONS

To the extent purchases are made with Federal Highway Administration, Federal Railroad Administration, or Federal Transit Administration funds, Offeror certifies that its products comply with all applicable provisions of the Buy America Act and agrees to provide such certification or applicable waiver with respect to specific products to any Participating Agency upon request. Purchases made in accordance with the Buy America Act must still follow the applicable procurement rules calling for free and open competition.

Does Offeror agree? (Y / N) _____ Initials of Authorized Representative of Offeror

PROCUREMENT OF RECOVERED MATERIALS REQUIREMENTS FOR – 2 C.F.R. §200.322

Participating Agency and its contractors must comply with section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at 40 CFR part 247 that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent

with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition, where the purchase price of the item exceeds \$10,000 or the value of the quantity acquired during the preceding fiscal year exceeded \$10,000; procuring solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery; and establishing an affirmative procurement program for procurement of recovered materials identified in the EPA guidelines.

Does Offeror agree? (Y / N) _____ Initials of Authorized Representative of Offeror

CERTIFICATION OF AFFORDABLE CARE ACT

Offeror understands and agrees that it shall be solely responsible for compliance with the patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, Public Law 111-148 and the Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act 111-152 (collectively the Affordable Care Act "ACA"). The Offeror shall bear sole responsibility for providing health care benefits for its employees who provide services as required by Federal law.

Does Offeror agree? (Y / N) _____ Initials of Authorized Representative of Offeror

CERTIFICATION OF APPLICABILITY TO SUBCONTRACTORS

Offeror agrees that all contracts it awards pursuant to the Contract shall be bound by the foregoing terms and conditions.

Does Offeror agree? (Y / N) _____ Initials of Authorized Representative of Offeror

CERTIFICATION OF ACCESS TO RECORDS – 2 C.F.R. § 200.336

Offeror agrees that the Inspector General of the Agency or any of their duly authorized representatives shall have access to any books, documents, papers and records of Offeror that are directly pertinent to Offeror's discharge of its obligations under the Contract for the purpose of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions. The right also includes timely and reasonable access to Offeror's personnel for the purpose of interview and discussion relating to such documents.

Does Offeror agree? (Y / N) _____ Initials of Authorized Representative of Offeror

Offeror agrees to comply with all federal, state, and local laws, rules, regulations and ordinances, as applicable. It is further acknowledged that Offeror certifies compliance with all provisions, laws, acts, regulations, etc. as specifically noted above.

Corporate/Company Name:

Address, City, State and ZIP:

Website:

DUNS#:

Printed Name and Title of Authorized Representative:

Email Address:

Signature of Authorized Representative:

Date:

Axia Cooperative Solicitation & Resulting Contract Supporting Documents

Exhibit D

Sample Axia Cooperative Administration Agreement

AXIA COOP LLC ADMINISTRATION AGREEMENT

THIS ADMINISTRATION AGREEMENT (this “Agreement”) is made this <INSERT DAY> day of <INSERT MONTH>, <INSERT YEAR>, between Axia Coop LLC (“Axia Cooperative”), and (<INSERT SUPPLIER NAME>) (“Supplier”).

Recitals

WHEREAS, the <INSERT LEAD AGENCY> (the “Lead Procurement Agency”) has entered into a Master Agreement dated <INSERT MASTER AGREEMENT START DATE>, Agreement No <INSERT MASTER AGREEMENT NUMBER>, by and between the Lead Procurement Agency and Supplier, (as may be amended from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof, the “Master Agreement”), as attached hereto as Exhibit A and incorporated herein by reference as though fully set forth herein, for the purchase of <INSERT CONTRACT TITLE> (the “Product”);

WHEREAS, said Master Agreement provides that any or all public agencies, including state and local governmental entities, public and private primary, secondary and higher education entities, non-profit entities, and agencies for the public benefit (collectively, “Public Agencies”), that register (either via registration on the Axia Cooperative website or execution of a Master Intergovernmental Cooperative Purchasing Agreement, attached hereto as Exhibit B) (each, hereinafter referred to as a “Participating Public Agency”) may purchase Product at prices stated in the Master Agreement;

WHEREAS, Participating Public Agencies may access the Master Agreement which is offered through Axia Cooperative to Public Agencies;

WHEREAS, Axia Cooperative serves as the contract administrator of the Master Agreement on behalf of Lead Procurement Agency;

WHEREAS, Lead Procurement Agency desires Axia Cooperative to proceed with administration of the Master Agreement; and

WHEREAS, Axia Cooperative and Supplier desire to enter into this Agreement to make available the Master Agreement to Participating Public Agencies and to set forth certain terms and conditions governing the relationship between Axia Cooperative and Supplier.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the payments to be made hereunder and the mutual covenants contained in this Agreement, Axia Cooperative and Supplier hereby agree as follows:

Definitions

1. Capitalized terms used in this Agreement and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Master Agreement.

Terms and Conditions

2. The Master Agreement and the terms and conditions contained therein shall apply to this Agreement except as expressly changed or modified by this Agreement. Supplier acknowledges and agrees that the covenants and agreements of Supplier set forth in the solicitation and Supplier's response thereto resulting in the Master Agreement are incorporated herein and are an integral part hereof.

3. Axia Cooperative shall be afforded all of the rights, privileges and indemnifications afforded to Lead Procurement Agency by or from Supplier under the Master Agreement, and such rights, privileges and indemnifications shall accrue and apply with equal effect to Axia Cooperative, its agents, employees, directors, and representatives under this Agreement including, but not limited to, Supplier's obligation to obtain appropriate insurance.

4. Axia Cooperative shall perform all of its duties, responsibilities and obligations as contract administrator of the Master Agreement on behalf of Lead Procurement Agency as set forth herein, and Supplier hereby acknowledges and agrees that all duties, responsibilities and obligations will be undertaken by Axia Cooperative solely in its capacity as the contract administrator under the Master Agreement.

5. With respect to any purchases by Lead Procurement Agency or any Participating Public Agency pursuant to the Master Agreement, Axia Cooperative shall not be: (i) construed as a dealer, re-marketer, representative, partner or agent of any type of the Supplier, Lead Procurement Agency or any Participating Public Agency; (ii) obligated, liable or responsible for any order for Product made by Lead Procurement Agency or any Participating Public Agency or any employee thereof under the Master Agreement or for any payment required to be made with respect to such order for Product; and (iii) obligated, liable or responsible for any failure by Lead Procurement Agency or any Participating Public Agency to comply with procedures or requirements of applicable law or the Master Agreement or to obtain the due authorization and approval necessary to purchase under the Master Agreement. Axia Cooperative makes no representation or guaranty with respect to any minimum purchases by Lead Procurement Agency or any Participating Public Agency or any employee thereof under this Agreement or the Master Agreement.

6. Axia Cooperative shall not be responsible for Supplier's performance under the Master Agreement, and Supplier shall hold Axia Cooperative harmless from any liability that may arise from the acts or omissions of Supplier in connection with the Master Agreement.

7. WITHOUT LIMITING THE GENERALITY OF THE FOREGOING, AXIA COOPERATIVE EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ALL EXPRESS OR IMPLIED REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES REGARDING AXIA COOPERATIVE'S PERFORMANCE AS A CONTRACT ADMINISTRATOR OF THE MASTER AGREEMENT. AXIA COOPERATIVE SHALL NOT BE LIABLE IN ANY WAY FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL, EXEMPLARY, PUNITIVE, OR RELIANCE DAMAGES, EVEN IF AXIA COOPERATIVE IS ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

TERM OF AGREEMENT; TERMINATION

8. This Agreement shall be in effect so long as the Master Agreement remains in effect, provided, however, that the provisions of Sections 3 – 8 and 14 – 23, hereof and the indemnifications afforded by the Supplier to Axia Cooperative in the Master Agreement, to the extent such provisions survive any expiration or termination of the Master Agreement, shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

9. Supplier's failure to maintain its covenants and commitments contained in this Agreement or any action of the Supplier which gives rise to a right by Lead Procurement Agency to terminate the Master Agreement shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement and if not cured within thirty (30) days of written notice to Supplier shall be deemed a cause for termination of this Agreement at Axia Cooperative's sole discretion. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, this Agreement shall terminate on the date of the termination or expiration of the Master Agreement.

National Promotion

10. Axia Cooperative and Supplier shall publicize and promote the availability of the Master Agreement's products and services to Public Agencies and such agencies' employees. Supplier shall require each Public Agency to register its participation in the Axia Cooperative program by either registering on the Axia Cooperative website, www.axiacoop.org, or executing a Master Intergovernmental Cooperative Purchasing Agreement prior to processing the Participating Public Agency's first sales order. Upon request, Supplier shall make available to interested Public Agencies a copy of the Master Agreement and such price lists or quotes as may be necessary for such Public Agencies to evaluate potential purchases.

11. Supplier shall provide such marketing and administrative support as set forth in the solicitation resulting in the Master Agreement, including assisting in development of marketing materials as reasonably requested by Lead Procurement Agency and Axia Cooperative. Supplier shall be responsible for obtaining permission or license of use and payment of any license fees for all content and images Supplier provides to Axia Cooperative or posts on the Axia Cooperative website. Supplier shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless Axia Cooperative for use of all such content and images including copyright infringement claims. Supplier and Axia Cooperative each hereby grant to the other party a limited, revocable, non-transferable, non-sublicensable right to use such party's logo(s) (each, the "Logo") solely for use in marketing the Master Agreement. Each party shall provide the other party with the standard terms of use of such party's Logo, and such party shall comply with such terms in all material respects. Both parties shall obtain approval from the other party prior to use of such party's Logo. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the parties understand and agree that except as provided herein neither party shall have any right, title or interest in the other party's Logo. Upon termination of this Agreement, each party shall immediately cease use of the other party's Logo.

ADMINISTRATIVE FEE, REPORTING & PAYMENT

12. An "Administrative Fee" shall be defined and due to Axia Cooperative from Supplier in the amount of percent (2%) ("Administrative Fee Percentage") multiplied by the total purchase amount paid to Supplier, less refunds, credits on returns, rebates and discounts, for the sale of products and/or services to Lead Procurement Agency and Participating Public Agencies pursuant to the Master Agreement (as amended from time to time and including any renewal thereof) ("Contract Sales"). From time to time the parties may mutually agree in writing to a lower Administrative Fee Percentage for a specifically identified Participating Public Agency's Contract Sales.

13. Supplier shall provide Axia Cooperative with an electronic accounting report monthly, in the format prescribed by Axia Cooperative, summarizing all Contract Sales for each calendar month. The Contract Sales reporting format is provided as Exhibit C ("Contract Sales Report"), attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference. Contract Sales Reports for each calendar month shall be provided by Supplier to Axia Cooperative by the 10th day of the following month. Failure to provide a Contract Sales Report within the time and manner specified herein shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement and if not cured within thirty (30) days of written notice to Supplier shall be deemed a cause for termination of the Master Agreement, at Lead Procurement Agency's sole discretion, and/or this Agreement, at Axia Cooperative's sole discretion.

14. Administrative Fee payments are to be paid by Supplier to Axia Cooperative at the frequency and on the due date stated in Section 13, above, for Supplier's submission of corresponding Contract Sales Reports. Administrative Fee payments are to be made via Automated Clearing House (ACH) to the Axia Cooperative designated financial institution. Failure to provide a payment of the Administrative Fee within the time and manner specified herein shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement and if not cured within thirty (30) days of written notice to Supplier shall be deemed a cause for termination of the Master Agreement, at Lead Procurement Agency's sole discretion, and/or this Agreement, at Axia Cooperative's sole discretion. All Administrative Fees not paid when due shall bear interest at a rate equal to the lesser of one and one-half percent (1 1/2%) per month or the maximum rate permitted by law until paid in full.

15. Supplier shall maintain an accounting of all purchases made by Participating Public Agencies under the Master Agreement. Axia Cooperative, or its designee, in Axia Cooperative's sole discretion, reserves the right to compare Participating Public Agency records with Contract Sales Reports submitted by Supplier for a period of four (4) years from the date Axia Cooperative receives such report. In addition, Axia Cooperative may engage a third party to conduct an independent audit of Supplier's monthly reports. In the event of such an audit, Supplier shall provide all materials reasonably requested relating to such audit by Axia Cooperative at the location designated by Axia Cooperative. In the event an underreporting of Contract Sales and a resulting underpayment of Administrative Fees is revealed, Axia Cooperative will notify the Supplier in writing. Supplier will have thirty (30) days from the date of such notice to resolve the discrepancy to Axia Cooperative's reasonable satisfaction, including payment of any Administrative Fees due and owing, together with interest thereon in accordance with Section 13, and reimbursement of Axia Cooperative's costs and expenses related to such audit.

GENERAL PROVISIONS

16. This Agreement, the Master Agreement and the exhibits referenced herein supersede any and all other agreements, either oral or in writing, between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereto and no other agreement, statement, or promise relating to the subject matter of this Agreement which is not contained or incorporated herein shall be valid or binding. In the event of any conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and the Master Agreement, as between Axia Cooperative and Supplier, the provisions of this Agreement shall prevail.

17. If any action at law or in equity is brought to enforce or interpret the provisions of this Agreement or to recover any Administrative Fee and accrued interest, the prevailing party shall be entitled to reasonable attorney's fees and costs in addition to any other relief to which it may be entitled.

18. This Agreement and Axia Cooperative's rights and obligations hereunder may be assigned at Axia Cooperative's sole discretion to an affiliate of Axia Cooperative, any purchaser of any or all or substantially all of the assets of Axia Cooperative, or the successor entity as a result of a merger, reorganization, consolidation, conversion or change of control, whether by operation of law or otherwise. Supplier may not assign its obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of Axia Cooperative.

19. All written communications given hereunder shall be delivered by first-class mail, postage prepaid, or overnight delivery on receipt to the addresses as set forth below.

- A. Axia Coop LLC
- B. Supplier

20. If any provision of this Agreement shall be deemed to be, or shall in fact be, illegal, inoperative or unenforceable, the same shall not affect any other provision or provisions herein contained or render the same invalid, inoperative or unenforceable to any extent whatever, and this Agreement will be construed by limiting or invalidating such provision to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid, legal and enforceable.

21. This Agreement may not be amended, changed, modified, or altered without the prior written consent of the parties hereto, and no provision of this Agreement may be discharged or waived, except by a writing signed by the parties. A waiver of any particular provision will not be deemed a waiver of any other provision, nor will a waiver given on one occasion be deemed to apply to any other occasion.

22. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and shall be binding upon Axia Cooperative, the Supplier and any respective successor and assign thereto; subject, however, to the limitations contained herein.

23. This Agreement will be construed under and governed by the laws of the State of Tennessee, excluding its conflicts of law provisions and any action arising out of or related to this Agreement shall be commenced solely and exclusively in the state or federal courts in Williamson County Tennessee.

24. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which is an original but all of which, together, shall constitute but one and the same instrument. The exchange of copies of this Agreement and of signature pages by facsimile, or by .pdf or similar electronic transmission, will constitute effective execution and delivery of this Agreement as to the parties and may be used in lieu

of the original Agreement for all purposes. Signatures of the parties transmitted by facsimile, or by .pdf or similar electronic transmission, will be deemed to be their original signatures for any purpose whatsoever.

Authorized Signature, Supplier

Signature

Name

Title

Date

AXIA COOP LLC

Signature

Ken Heckman

Name

Founder & Chief Executive Officer

Title

Date

GROUP A - POLICE UNIFORMS PRICE PAGE

NOTE: For each item listed below, Offeror should fill in the yellow cells only. In the "Discount" column, Offeror should enter the discount that they are proposing to offer for the specified item. The "Unit Price After Discount" column will auto populate based on the entries in the two preceding columns.

All Manufacturer and Model numbers listed below represent the manufacturers and model numbers of products that are currently being used by the Tucson Police Department. These are included for the purpose of describing and/or establishing the quality, design and performance required. Any such reference is not intended to limit or restrict any offeror from proposing items to be considered, but is only listed in order to advise potential offerors of the requirements of the City

ITEM NUMBER	ITEMS DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURERS NAME & PART NUMBER OF PROPOSED ITEM	ESTIMATED ANNUAL QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE BEFORE DISCOUNT DISCOUNT %	UNIT PRICE AFTER DISCOUNT	EXTENDED PRICE
1	Belt Keeper - Web (Black) BIANCHI 7406	BIANCHI 7406				
	Bianchi 7306					
2	Belt-Duty-Web (Black)	BIANCHI 7200				
	Bianchi 7200					
3	Belt-Inner-Web (Black)	BIANCHI 7205				
	Bianchi 7205					
4	Cap - 8 Point (Navy Blue)	KEYSTONE L-1 OFFICER				
	Bailey					
5	Cap-Baseball-Adjust (unit embroidered) (Black)	OTTO 19-366				
	Otto 27-0210	WITH EMBROIDERY				
6	Cap-Baseball-Flex (unit embroidered) (Black)	OTTO 11-1168				
	Otto 94-526	WITH EMBROIDERY				
7	Handcuff Case-Web (Black)	BIANCHI 7300				
	Bianchi 7300					
9	Keepers - Web	BIANCHI 7406				
	Bianchi BIA7200					
10	Magazine Pouch-Double-Web (Black)	BIANCHI 7302				
	Bianchi 7302					
11	O.C. Spray Case-Web (Black)	BIANCHI 7307				
	Bianchi 7307					
12	Rain Paint (Black/Yellow)	BLAUER 134				
	Blauer 134-01	BLACK				

13	Uniform Pant- Female (Dark Navy)	BLAUER 8560WT				
	Blauer 8560-W					
14	Uniform Pant-Male (Dark Navy)	BLAUER 8560T				
	Blauer 8560-M					
15	Uniform Shirt-L/S-Female (Dark Navy)	BLAUER 8450W				
	Blauer 8450-W					
16	Uniform Shrit-L/S-Male (Dark Navy)	BLAUER 8450				
	Blauer 8450-M					
17	Uniform Shirt-S/S-Female (Dark Navy)	BLAUER 8460W				
	Blauer 8460-W					
18	Uniform Shirt-S/S-Male (Dark Navy)	BLAUER 8460				
	Blauer 8460-M					
19	Uniform Shirt-S/S-Female (Navy)	5.11 61018				
	5.11 Stryke Class-B PDU 61018					
20	Uniform Shirt-L/S-Female (Navy)	5.11 62010				
	5.11 Stryke Class-B PDU 62010					
21	Uniform Shirt-S/S-Male (Navy)	5.11 71038				
	5.11 Stryke Class-B PDU 71038					
22	Uniform Shirt-L/S-Male (Navy)	5.11 720274				
	5.11 Stryke Class-B PDU 72074					
23	Uniform Pant-Female (Navy)	5.11 64402				
	5.11 Stryke Class-B PDU Cargo Pant 64402					
24	Uniform Pant-Male (Navy)	5.11 74427				
	5.11 Stryke Class-B PDU Cargo Pant 74427					
25	Uniform Shirt-Utility-L/S (CVE) (Black)	DICKIES 574				
	Redkap 1574					
26	Uniform Shirt-Utility-S/S (CVE) (Black)	DICKIES 1574				
	Redkap 574					
27	Vest Carrier - Outer (Navy Blue)	BLAUER 8470XP				
	Blauer					
28	Vest Carrier - Outer (Black)	BLAUER 8470XP				
	Blauer					

29	Shirt-Polo Long Sleeve (All Colors)	VERTX 4020 / 4030				
	Vertx 4020P/4030P					
30	Shirt-Polo-S/S (White)	OLYMPIC CPB515				
	Mocean 352	WITH PRINT				
31	Shirt-Polo Short Sleeve (All Colors)	VERTX 4000 / 4010				
	Vertx 4000P/4010P					
32	Shirt-Polo-L/S (White)	OLYMPIC CPB599				
	Mocean 353	WITH PRINT				
33	TDU Pant (Black)	5.11 74251-019				
	Tactical 5.11 - 74251-019					
34	TDU Pant (Green)	5.11 74273-190				
	Tactical 5.11 #74273					
35	TDU Pant (Tan)	5.11 74251-055				
	Tactical 5.11 74251-055					
36	TDU Shirt-L/S (Tan)	5.11 71152-055				
	Tactical 5.11 - 71152-055					
37	TDU Shirt-L/S (Green)	5.11 72002-190				
	Tactical 5.11 #72002					
38	TDU Shirt-L/S (Black)	5.11 72157-019				
	Tactical 5.11 - 72157-019					
39	TDU Shirt-S/S (Black)	5.11 71152-019				
	Tactical 5.11 - 71152-019					
40	TDU Shirt-S/S (Green)	5.11 71152-190				
	Tactical 5.11					
41	TDU Shirt-S/S (Tan)	5.11 72157-055				
	Tactical 5.11 - 72157-0555.11 72157-055					
42	TDU Short (Black)	5.11 73285-019				
	Tactical 5.11 - 73312-019					
43	Vest-Reflective-Sworn	M.L. KISHIGO 1167				
	M.L. Kishigo 1166	WITH PRINT				
44	Vest Tactical (with two velcro "Police" Panels)	POINT BLANK R20-D				

	Safariland					
		TOTAL EXTENDED PRICE				
	MANUFACTURER PRICE LIST NAME, NUMBER, EFFECTIVE DATE		DISCOUNT %			
	MANUFACTURER PRICE LIST NAME, NUMBER, EFFECTIVE DATE		DISCOUNT %			
	MANUFACTURER PRICE LIST NAME, NUMBER, EFFECTIVE DATE		DISCOUNT %			
	MANUFACTURER PRICE LIST NAME, NUMBER, EFFECTIVE DATE		DISCOUNT %			
	MANUFACTURER PRICE LIST NAME, NUMBER, EFFECTIVE DATE		DISCOUNT %			

GROUP B - PATROL BALLISTIC SHIELDS PRICE PAGE

BALLISTIC SHIELDS						
ITEM NUMBER	ITEM DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURERS NAME & PART NUMBER OF PROPOSED ITEM	UNIT PRICE BEFORE DISCOUNT DISCOUNT %	UNIT PRICE AFTER DISCOUNT	EXTENDED PRICE
TOTAL EXTENDED PRICE						

GROUP C - FIRE BODY ARMOR AND HELMETS PRICE PAGE

BODY ARMOR (PLATE & VEST)

ITEM NUMBER	ITEM DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURERS NAME & PART NUMBER OF PROPOSED ITEM	UNIT PRICE BEFORE DISCOUNT DISCOUNT %	UNIT PRICE AFTER DISCOUNT	EXTENDED PRICE
	POINT BLANK FRK-720 INCREASED COVERAGE CARRIER W/ CIIIA-3				

ARMOR PLATES

ITEM NUMBER	ITEM DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURERS NAME & PART NUMBER OF PROPOSED ITEM	UNIT PRICE BEFORE DISCOUNT DISCOUNT %	UNIT PRICE AFTER DISCOUNT	EXTENDED PRICE
	POINT BLANK SPLT600 STAND ALONE LEVEL III+ LIGHTWEIGHT STEEL				
	POINT BLANK SPLT600 STAND ALONE LEVEL III+ LIGHTWEIGHT STEEL				

ARMOR VESTS

ITEM NUMBER	ITEM DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURERS NAME & PART NUMBER OF PROPOSED ITEM	UNIT PRICE BEFORE DISCOUNT DISCOUNT %	UNIT PRICE AFTER DISCOUNT	EXTENDED PRICE
	POINT BLANK MICH FULL CUT W/ 7 PADS & DIAL HARNESS				

BALLISTIC HELMETS

ITEM NUMBER	ITEM DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURERS NAME & PART NUMBER OF PROPOSED ITEM	BEFORE DISCOUNT DISCOUNT %	UNIT PRICE AFTER DISCOUNT	EXTENDED PRICE
	PARACLETE MICH HELMET, MID CUT w/ 7 PAD SYSTEM & DIAL HARNESS				
TOTAL EXTENDED PRICE					